

SAR TEST REPORT

SAMSUNG Electronics Co., Ltd.

129, Samsung-ro, Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-City,
Gyeonggi-do, 443-742 Republic of Korea

Date of Issue: December 30, 2014

Test Report No.: HCT-A-1412-F008-1

Test Site: HCT CO., LTD.

FCC ID:

A3LSME500M

Equipment Type:

Model Name:

Additional Model:

Mobile Phone

SM-E500M/DS

SM-E500M

Testing has been carried out in accordance with:

47CFR §2.1093

ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 – 1992

IEEE 1528-2003

Date of Test:

December 10, 2014 ~ December 18, 2014

This device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in FCC KDB procedures and had been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in FCC KDB procedures.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them.

Tested By



Yun-Jeang Heo
Test Engineer / SAR Team
Certification Division

Reviewed By



Dong-Seob Kim
Technical Manager / SAR Team
Certification Division

This report only responds to the tested sample and may not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval of the HCT Co., Ltd.

Version

Rev.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
HCT-A-1412-F008	Dec. 18, 2014	First Approval Report
HCT-A-1412-F008-1	Dec. 30, 2014	Sec. 15.2 was revised. (Typo – revise LTE Band 2 Front SAR value)

Table of Contents

1. INTRODUCTION	4
2. TEST METHODOLOGY	5
3. DESCRIPTION OF DEVICE.....	6
4. DESCRIPTION OF TEST EQUIPMENT	9
5. SAR MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE	1 7
6. DESCRIPTION OF TEST POSITION.....	1 8
7. MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY	2 1
8. ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 1992 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS.....	2 2
9. SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION.....	2 3
10. SYSTEM VERIFICATION	2 4
11. RF CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENT	2 6
12. SAR Test configuration & Antenna Information	4 5
13. SAR TEST DATA SUMMARY	4 6
13.1-1 Measurement Results (GSM850 Head SAR)	4 6
13.1-2 Measurement Results (GSM1900 Head SAR)	4 6
13.1-3 Measurement Results (WCDMA850 Head SAR).....	4 7
13.1-4 Measurement Results (WCDMA1700 Head SAR).....	4 7
13.1-5 Measurement Results (WCDMA1900 Head SAR).....	4 7
13.1-6 Measurement Results (LTE Band 2 20MHz Head SAR)	4 8
13.1-7 Measurement Results (LTE Band 4 20MHz Head SAR)	4 8
13.1-8 Measurement Results (LTE Band 17 10MHz Head SAR)	4 9
13.1-9 Measurement Results (DTS Head SAR)	4 9
13.2-1 Measurement Results (GSM850 Hotspot SAR).....	5 0
13.2-2 Measurement Results (GSM1900 Hotspot SAR).....	5 0
13.2-3 Measurement Results (WCDMA850 Hotspot SAR).....	5 0
13.2-4 Measurement Results (WCDMA1700 Hotspot SAR).....	5 1
13.2-5 Measurement Results (WCDMA1900 Hotspot SAR).....	5 1
13.2-6 Measurement Results (LTE Band 2 20MHz Hotspot SAR)	5 2
13.2-7 Measurement Results (LTE Band 4 20MHz Hotspot SAR)	5 3
13.2-8 Measurement Results (LTE Band 17 10MHz Hotspot SAR)	5 3
13.2-9 Measurement Results (WLAN Hotspot SAR)	5 4
13.3-1 Measurement Results (Body-worn SAR)	5 5
13.4 SAR Test Notes	5 6
14. SAR Measurement Variability and Uncertainty.....	5 8
15. SAR Summation Scenario	5 9
16. CONCLUSION.....	6 4
17. REFERENCES	6 5
Attachment 1. – SAR Test Plots.....	6 6
Attachment 2. – Dipole Verification Plots.....	9 1
Attachment 3. – Probe Calibration Data	1 0 6
Attachment 4. – Dipole Calibration Data	1 5 1

1. INTRODUCTION

The FCC has adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices.

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz. 1992 by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-1992 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave is used for guidance in measuring SAR due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86 NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, MD 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) is defined as the time derivative of the incremental electromagnetic energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body.

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{\rho dV} \right)$$

Figure 1. SAR Mathematical Equation

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg)

$$SAR = \sigma E^2 / \rho$$

Where:

σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulant material (S/m)

ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulant material (kg/m³)

E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relations to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.

2. TEST METHODOLOGY

The tests documented in this report were performed in accordance with IEEE Standard 1528-2003 & IEEE 1528-2005 and the following published KDB procedures.

- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 Hot Spot SAR v02
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r03
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05A LTE Rel.10 KDB Inquiry sheet v01r01
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01 SAR Consideration for 802.11 Devices v01r02
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01 General SAR Guidance v05r02
- FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r02
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r03
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01r01
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS testing criteria)

3. DESCRIPTION OF DEVICE

Environmental evaluation measurements of specific absorption rate (SAR) distributions in emulated human head and body tissues exposed to radio frequency (RF) radiation from wireless portable devices for compliance with the rules and regulations of the U.S. Federal Communications Commission (FCC).

EUT Type	Mobile Phone					
FCC ID:	A3LSME500M					
Model:	SM-E500M/DS					
Additional Model:	SM-E500M					
Trade Name	SAMSUNG Electronics Co., Ltd.					
Application Type	Certification					
Production Unit or Identical Prototype	Prototype					
Max. SAR	Band	Tx. Frequency (MHz)	Equipment Class	Reported 1 g SAR (W/kg)		
				Head	Body-worn	Hotspot
	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.2 - 848.8	PCE	0.12	0.77	0.77
	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1 850.2 - 1 909.8	PCE	0.25	0.78	0.78
	WCDMA 850	826.4 - 846.6	PCE	0.40	0.52	0.52
	WCDMA1700	1712.4 - 1752.6	PCE	0.38	0.69	0.69
	WCDMA1900	1 852.4 - 1 907.6	PCE	0.39	0.79	0.79
	LTE 2	1 850.7 ~ 1 909.3	PCE	0.46	1.04	1.04
	LTE 4	1 710.7 – 1 754.3	PCE	0.41	0.65	0.65
	LTE 17	706.5 ~ 713.5	PCE	0.02	0.20	0.20
	802.11b	2 412 - 2 462	DTS	0.20	0.10	0.10
Bluetooth	2 402 - 2 480	DSS/DTS	-	0.02	-	
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03				0.66	1.14	
Date(s) of Tests	December 10, 2014 ~ December 18, 2014					
Antenna Type	Integral Antenna					
Hardware Version :	REV1.0					
Software Version :	E500M.010					
EUT Description:	GPRS/EDGE Multi-slot Class 33					
Key Feature(s)	Hotspot Support					

3.1 KDB 941225 LTE information

Item.	Description
Frequency Range:	Band 2: 1 850.7 MHz ~ 1 909.3 MHz , Band 4: 1 710.7 MHz – 1 754.3 MHz
	Band 17: 706.5 MHz ~ 713.5 MHz
Channel Bandwidth:	Band 2: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz
	Band 4: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz
	Band 17: 5 MHz, 10 MHz
Channel Number & Frequency:	
	Band 2
	1.4 MHz3 MHz5 MHz10 MHz15 MHz20 MHz
	Ch. Freq. (MHz)Ch. Freq. (MHz)Ch. Freq. (MHz)Ch. Freq. (MHz)Ch. Freq. (MHz)Ch. Freq. (MHz)
	18607 1850.7 18615 1851.5 18625 1852.5 18650 1855 18675 1857.5 18700 1860
	18900 1880 18900 1880 18900 1880 18900 1880 18900 1880 18900 1880
	19193 1909.3 19185 1908.5 19175 1907.5 19150 1905 19125 1902.5 19100 1900
	Band 4
	1.4 MHz3 MHz5 MHz10 MHz15 MHz20 MHz
	Ch. Freq. (MHz)Ch. Freq. (MHz)Ch. Freq. (MHz)Ch. Freq. (MHz)Ch. Freq. (MHz)Ch. Freq. (MHz)
	19957 1 710.7 19965 1 711.5 19975 1 712.5 20000 1 715 20025 1 717.5 20050 1 720
	20175 1 732.5 20175 1 732.5 20175 1 732.5 20175 1 732.5 20175 1 732.5 20175 1 732.5
	20393 1 754.3 20385 1 753.5 20375 1 752.5 20350 1 750 20325 1 747.5 20300 1 745
	Band 17
	5 MHz10 MHz
	Ch. Freq. (MHz)Ch. Freq. (MHz)
	23755 706.5 23780 709
	23790 710 23790 710
	23825 713.5 23800 711

Item.	Description
UE Category & Uplink Modulation	UE Category 3 QPSK, 16QAM
Description of the LTE Transmitter & antenna	This model has two Tx antennas. -, One is for GSM and WCDMA and LTE. It can not transmit simultaneously. - The other is for BT & WLAN. It can not transmit simultaneously. Please find the section 12
LTE voice/data requirements	Data Only, LTE voice is available via VoIP. Considering the users may install 3rd party software to enable VoIP, LTE Head SAR is also evaluated.
Identify if MPR is optional or mandatory	The EUT incorporates MPR as per 3GPP TS 36.101 sec. 6.2.3 ~ 6.2.5 The MPR is permanently built-in by design as a mandatory. A-MPR is not implemented in the EUT. See section 11.4 RF output power measurements in the SAR report.
Maximum average conducted output power(dBm) Identify all other U.S. wireless operating modes, device exposure configurations and frequency bands	GSM850/ GSM1900, WCDMA850/1700/1900, LTE Band 2, LTE Band 4 and LTE Band 17 : Head & Body SAR are required.
Maximum average conducted output power for other wireless mode and frequency	See section 11 RF output power measurements in the SAR report.
Simultaneous Transmission condition	This device supports simultaneous transmission. Please find the section 15.
Power reduction explanation	This device doesn't implements power reduction.
Description of the test equipment, software, etc.	LTE SAR Testing was performed using a CMW500. UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing.

4. DESCRIPTION OF TEST EQUIPMENT

4.1 SAR MEASUREMENT SETUP

These measurements are performed using the DASY4 automated dosimetric assessment system. It is made by Schmid & Partner Engineering AG (SPEAG) in Zurich, Switzerland. It consists of high precision robotics system (Staubli), robot controller, Pentium III computer, near-field probe, probe alignment sensor, and the generic twin phantom containing the brain equivalent material. The robot is a six-axis industrial robot performing precise movements to position the probe to the location (points) of maximum electromagnetic field (EMF) (see Figure.2).

A cell controller system contains the power supply, robot controller, teach pendant (Joystick), and remote control, is used to drive the robot motors. The PC consists of the HP Pentium IV 3.0 GHz computer with Windows XP system and SAR Measurement Software DASY4, A/D interface card, monitor, mouse, and keyboard. The Staubli Robot is connected to the cell controller to allow software manipulation of the robot. A data acquisition electronic (DAE) circuit performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. is connected to the Electro-optical coupler (EOC). The EOC performs the conversion from the optical into digital electric signal of the DAE and transfers data to the PC plug-in card.

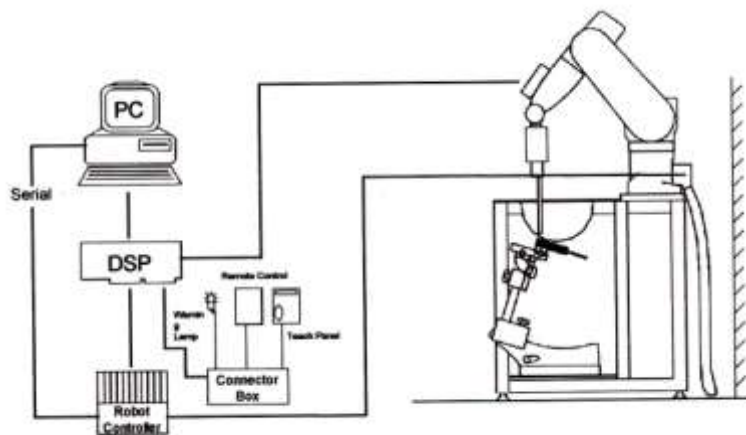


Figure 2. HCT SAR Lab. Test Measurement Set-up

The DAE4 consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the PC-card is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information and an optical uplink for commands and clock lines. The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sidewise probe contacts. They are also used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection. The robot uses its own controller with a built in VME-bus computer. The system is described in detail in.

4.2 DASY E-FIELD PROBE SYSTEM

4.2.1 ET3DV6 Probe Specification

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in optical fiber for surface detection System Built-in shielding against static charges
Calibration	In air from 10 MHz to 2.5 GHz In brain and muscle simulating tissue at Frequencies of 450 MHz, 900 MHz and 1.8 GHz (accuracy: 8 %)
Frequency	10 MHz to > 3 GHz; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 3 GHz)
Directivity	± 0.2 dB in brain tissue (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.4 dB in brain tissue (rotation normal probe axis)
Dynamic	5 μ W/g to > 100 mW/g;
Range Linearity:	± 0.2 dB
Surface Detection	± 0.2 mm repeatability in air and clear liquids over diffuse reflecting surfaces.
Dimensions	Overall length: 330 mm Tip length: 16 mm Body diameter: 12 mm Tip diameter: 6.8 mm Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 2.7 mm
Application	General dissymmetry up to 3 GHz Compliance tests of WCDMA/LTE Phones Fast automatic scanning in arbitrary phantoms



Figure 3. Photograph of the probe and the Phantom

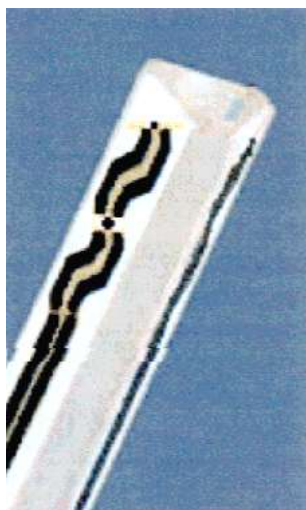


Figure 4. ET3DV6 E-field Probe

The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe ET3DV6, designed in the classical triangular configuration and optimized for dosimetric evaluation. The probe is constructed using the thick film technique; with printed resistive lines on ceramic substrates. The probe is equipped with an optical multifiber line ending at the front of the probe tip. It is connected to the EOC box on the robot arm and provides an automatic detection of the phantom surface. Half of the fibers are connected to a pulsed infrared transmitter, the other half to a synchronized receiver. As the probe approaches the surface, the reflection from the surface produces a coupling from the transmitting to the receiving fibers. This reflection increases first during the approach, reaches a maximum and then decreases. If the probe is flatly touching the surface, the coupling is zero. The distance of the coupling maximum to the surface is independent of the surface reflectivity and largely independent of the surface to probe angle. The DASY4 software reads the reflection during a software approach and looks for the maximum using a 2nd order fitting. The approach is stopped at reaching the maximum.

4.2.2 EX3DV4 Probe Specification

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Interleaved sensors Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL 900 and HSL 1810 Additional CF for other liquids and frequencies upon request
Frequency	10 MHz to 4 GHz; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 4 GHz)
Directivity	± 0.2 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.3 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	5 μ W/g to > 100 mW/g; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB
Dimensions	Overall length: 330 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 3.9 mm (Body: 12 mm) Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 2.0 mm
Application	General dosimetry up to 4 GHz Dosimetry in strong gradient fields Compliance tests of mobile phones



Figure 5. Photograph of the probe and the Phantom



Figure 6. EX3DV4 E-field Probe

The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe EX3DV4, designed in the classical triangular configuration and optimized for dosimetric evaluation. The probe is constructed using the thick film technique; with printed resistive lines on ceramic substrates. The probe is equipped with an optical multitier line ending at the front of the probe tip. It is connected to the EOC box on the robot arm and provides an automatic detection of the phantom surface. Half of the fibers are connected to a pulsed infrared transmitter, the other half to a synchronized receiver. As the probe approaches the surface, the reflection from the surface produces a coupling from the transmitting to the receiving fibers. This reflection increases first during the approach, reaches a maximum and then decreases. If the probe is flatly touching the surface, the coupling is zero. The distance of the coupling maximum to the surface is independent of the surface reflectivity and largely independent of the surface to probe angle. The DASY4 software reads the reflection during a software approach and looks for the maximum using a 2nd order fitting. The approach is stopped at reaching the maximum.

4.3 PROBE CALIBRATION PROCESS

4.3.1 E-Probe Calibration

Each probe is calibrated according to a dosimetric assessment procedure with an accuracy better than $\pm 10\%$. The spherical isotropy was evaluated with the proper procedure and found to be better than ± 0.25 dB. The sensitivity parameters (NormX, NormY, NormZ), the diode compression parameter (DCP) and the conversion factor (ConvF) of the probe is tested.

The free space E-field from amplified probe outputs is determined in a test chamber. This is performed in a TEM cell for frequencies below 1 GHz, and in a waveguide above 1 GHz for free space. For the free space calibration, the probe is placed in the volumetric center of the cavity and at the proper orientation with the field. The probe is then rotated 360 degrees.

E-field temperature correlation calibration is performed in a flat phantom filled with the appropriate simulated brain tissue. The measured free space E-field in the medium correlates to temperature rise in a dielectric medium. For temperature correlation calibration a RF transparent thermistor-based temperature probe is used in conjunction with the E-field probe.

$$SAR = C \frac{\Delta T}{\Delta t}$$

where:

Δt = exposure time (30 seconds),

C = heat capacity of tissue (brain or muscle),

ΔT = temperature increase due to RF exposure.

SAR is proportional to $\Delta T/\Delta t$, the initial rate of tissue heating, before thermal diffusion takes place.

Now it's possible to quantify the electric field in the simulated tissue by equating the thermally derived SAR to the E-field;

$$SAR = \frac{|E|^2 \cdot \sigma}{\rho}$$

where:

σ = simulated tissue conductivity,

ρ = Tissue density (1.25 g/cm^3 for brain tissue)

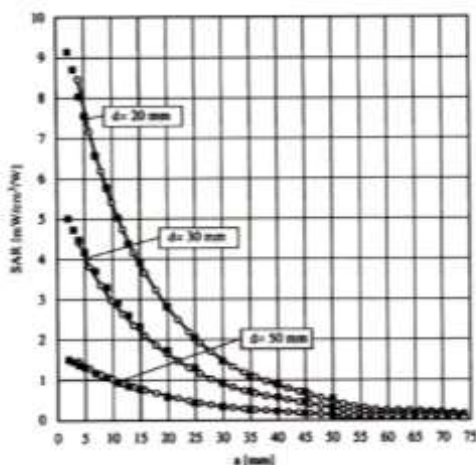


Figure 7. E-Field and Temperature measurements at 900 MHz

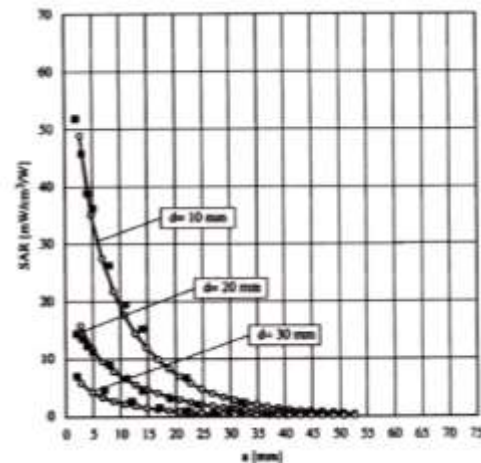


Figure 8. E-Field and temperature measurements at 1.8 GHz

4.3.2 Data Extrapolation

The DASY4 software automatically executes the following procedures to calculate the field units from the microvolt readings at the probe connector. The first step of the evaluation is a linearization of the filtered input signal to account for the compression characteristics of the detector diode. The compensation depends on the input signal, the diode type and the DC-transmission factor from the diode to the evaluation electronics. If the exciting field is pulsed, the crest factor of the signal must be known to correctly compensate for peak power. The formula for each channel can be given like below;

$$V_i = U_i + U_i^2 \cdot \frac{cf}{dcp_i} \quad \text{with} \quad \begin{array}{ll} V_i & = \text{compensated signal of channel } i \quad (i=x,y,z) \\ U_i & = \text{input signal of channel } i \quad (i=x,y,z) \\ cf & = \text{crest factor of exciting field} \quad (\text{DASY parameter}) \\ dcp_i & = \text{diode compression poing} \quad (\text{DASY parameter}) \end{array}$$

From the compensated input signals the primary field data for each channel can be evaluated:

E-field probes: with

$$E_i = \sqrt{\frac{V_i}{Norm_i \cdot ConvF}}$$

$$\begin{array}{ll} V_i & = \text{compensated signal of channel } i \quad (i=x,y,z) \\ Norm_i & = \text{sensor sensitivity of channel } i \quad (i=x,y,z) \\ & \quad \mu V/(V/m)^2 \text{ for E-field probes} \\ ConvF & = \text{sensitivity of enhancement in solution} \\ E_i & = \text{electric field strength of channel } i \text{ in V/m} \end{array}$$

The RSS value of the field components gives the total field strength (Hermetian magnitude):

$$E_{tot} = E_x^2 + E_y^2 + E_z^2$$

The primary field data are used to calculate the derived field units.

$$SAR = E_{tot}^2 \cdot \frac{\sigma}{\rho \cdot 1000} \quad \text{with} \quad \begin{array}{ll} SAR & = \text{local specific absorption rate in W/g} \\ E_{tot} & = \text{total field strength in V/m} \\ \sigma & = \text{conductivity in [mho/m] or [Siemens/m]} \\ \rho & = \text{equivalent tissue density in g/cm}^3 \end{array}$$

The power flow density is calculated assuming the excitation field to be a free space field.

$$P_{pwe} = \frac{E_{tot}^2}{3770} \quad \text{with} \quad \begin{array}{ll} P_{pwe} & = \text{equivalent power density of a plane wave in w/cm}^2 \\ E_{tot} & = \text{total electric field strength in V/m} \end{array}$$

4.4 SAM Phantom

The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209-1. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by teaching three points with the robot.



Figure 9. SAM Phantom

Shell Thickness	2.0 mm $\pm$ 0.2 mm (6 $\pm$ 0.2 mm at ear point)
Filling Volume	about 25 L
Dimensions	810 mm x 1 000 mm x 500 mm (H x L x W)

Triple Modular Phantom consists of three identical modules which can be installed and removed separately without emptying the liquid. It includes three reference points for phantom installation. Covers prevent evaporation of the liquid. Phantom material is resistant to DGBE based tissue simulating liquids. The MFP V5.1 will be delivered including wooden support only (non-standard SPEAG support).

Applicable for system performance check from 700 MHz to 6 GHz (MFP V5.1C) or 800 MHz - 6 GHz (MFP V5.1A) as well as dosimetric evaluations for body-worn operation.

Shell Thickness	2.0 mm $\pm$ 0.2 mm
Filling Volume	approx. 9.2 L
Dimensions	830 mm x 500 mm (L x W)



Figure 10. MFP V5.1 Triple Modular Phantom

4.5 Device Holder for Transmitters

In combination with the SAM Phantom V 4.0, the Mounting Device (POM) enables the rotation of the mounted transmitter in spherical coordinates whereby the rotation points is the ear opening. The devices can be easily, accurately, and repeatably positioned according to the FCC and CENELEC specifications. The device holder can be locked at different phantom locations (left head, right head, flat phantom).

Note: A simulating human hand is not used due to the complex anatomical and geometrical structure of the hand that may produced infinite number of configurations. To produce the Worst-case condition (the hand absorbs antenna output power), the hand is omitted during the tests.



Figure 11. Device Holder

4.6 Brain & Muscle Simulating Mixture Characterization

The brain and muscle mixtures consist of a viscous gel using hydrox-ethyl cellulose (HEC) gelling agent and saline solution (see Table 3.1). Preservation with a bacteriacide is added and visual inspection is made to make sure air bubbles are not trapped during the mixing process. The mixture is calibrated to obtain proper dielectric constant (permittivity) and conductivity of the desired tissue. The mixture characterizations used for the brain and muscle tissue simulating liquids are according to the data by C. Gabriel and G. Hartsgrave.

Ingredients (% by weight)	Frequency (MHz)							
	835		1 900		2 450 – 2 700		5 200 - 5 800	
Tissue Type	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body
Water	40.45	53.06	54.9	70.17	71.88	73.2	65.52	78.66
Salt (NaCl)	1.45	0.94	0.18	0.39	0.16	0.1	0.0	0.0
Sugar	57.0	44.9	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HEC	1.0	1.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bactericide	0.1	0.1	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Triton X-100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.97	0.0	17.24	10.67
DGBE	0.0	0.0	44.92	29.44	7.99	26.7	0.0	0.0
Diethylene glycol hexyl ether	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.24	10.67

Salt:	99 % Pure Sodium Chloride	Sugar:	98 % Pure Sucrose
Water:	De-ionized, 16M resistivity	HEC:	Hydroxyethyl Cellulose
DGBE:	99 % Di(ethylene glycol) butyl ether,[2-(2-butoxyethoxy) ethanol]		
Triton X-100(ultra pure):	Polyethylene glycol mono[4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl] ether		

Table 3.1 Composition of the Tissue Equivalent Matter

4.7 SAR TEST EQUIPMENT

Manufacturer	Type / Model	S/N	Calib. Date	Calib.	Calib. Due
SPEAG	SAM Phantom	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
SPEAG	Triple Modular Phantom	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
Staubli	Robot RX90B L	F01/5K08A1/A/01	N/A	N/A	N/A
Staubli	Robot Controller	3403-91988	N/A	N/A	N/A
HP	Pavilion t000_puffer	KRJ51201TV	N/A	N/A	N/A
SPEAG	Light Alignment Sensor	273	N/A	N/A	N/A
Staubli	Teach Pendant (Joystick)	D22134001 1	N/A	N/A	N/A
SPEAG	DAE4	648	Apr. 23, 2014	Annual	Apr. 23, 2015
SPEAG	DAE4	869	Sep. 18, 2014	Annual	Sep. 18, 2015
SPEAG	DAE3	446	Jan. 22, 2014	Annual	Jan. 22, 2015
SPEAG	DAE4	652	Mar. 26, 2014	Annual	Mar. 26, 2015
SPEAG	E-Field Probe EX3DV4	3968	Jan. 08, 2014	Annual	Jan. 08, 2015
SPEAG	E-Field Probe EX3DV4	3903	Aug. 28, 2014	Annual	Aug. 28, 2015
SPEAG	E-Field Probe EX3DV4	3797	Nov.19, 2014	Annual	Nov.19, 2015
SPEAG	E-Field Probe ET3DV6	1605	Jan. 31, 2014	Annual	Jan. 31, 2015
SPEAG	Dipole D750V3	1014	Jul. 24, 2014	Annual	Jul. 24, 2015
SPEAG	Dipole D835V2	4d165	Jan. 07, 2014	Annual	Jan. 07, 2015
SPEAG	Dipole D1800V2	2d006	Mar.24, 2014	Annual	Mar.24, 2015
SPEAG	Dipole D1900V2	5d061	Jul. 23, 2014	Annual	Jul. 23, 2015
SPEAG	Dipole D2450V2	743	Jul. 24, 2014	Annual	Jul. 24, 2015
Agilent	Power Meter(F) E4419B	MY41291386	Oct. 27, 2014	Annual	Oct. 27, 2015
Agilent	Power Sensor(G) 8481	MY41090680	Oct. 27, 2014	Annual	Oct. 27, 2015
HP	Dielectric Probe Kit 85070C	00721521	CBT		
HP	Dual Directional Coupler 778D	16072	Oct. 27, 2014	Annual	Oct. 27, 2015
Agilent	Base Station E5515C	GB44400269	Feb. 10, 2014	Annual	Feb. 10, 2015
HP	Signal Generator 8664A	3744A02069	Oct. 27, 2014	Annual	Oct. 27, 2015
Agilent	11636B/Power Divider	58698	Mar. 03, 2014	Annual	Mar. 03, 2015
Agilent	N9020A/ SIGNAL ANALYZER	MY50510407	Mar. 25, 2014	Annual	Mar. 25, 2015
TESCOM	TC-3000C / BLUETOOTH	3000C000276	Apr. 11, 2014	Annual	Apr. 11, 2015
HP	Network Analyzer 8753ES	JP39240221	Mar. 21, 2014	Annual	Mar. 21, 2015
R&S	Base Station CMW500	1201.0002K50_116858	Jan. 17, 2014	Annual	Jan. 17, 2015

NOTE:

1. The E-field probe was calibrated by SPEAG, by the waveguide technique procedure. Dipole Verification measurement is performed by HCT Lab. before each test. The brain/body simulating material is calibrated by HCT using the dielectric probe system and network analyzer to determine the conductivity and permittivity (dielectric constant) of the brain/body-equivalent material.

2. CBT(Calibrating Before Testing). Prior to testing, the dielectric probe kit was calibrated via the network analyzer, with the specified procedure(calibrated in pure water) and calibration kit(standard) short circuit, before the dielectric measurement. The specific procedure and calibration kit are provided by Agilent

5. SAR MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE

The evaluation was performed with the following procedure:

1. The SAR value at a fixed location above the ear point was measured and was used as a reference value for assessing the power drop.
2. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head was measured at a distance of 3.9 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the head and the horizontal grid spacing was 15 mm x 15 mm. Based on this data, the area of the maximum absorption was determined by spline interpolation.
3. Around this point, a volume of 32 mm x 32 mm x 30 mm was assessed by measuring 5 x 5 x 7 points. On this basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure:
 - a. The data at the surface were extrapolated, since the center of the dipoles is 2.7 mm away from the tip of the probe and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is 1.2 mm. The extrapolation was based on a least square algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in z-axes. This polynomial was then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip.
 - b. The maximum interpolated value was searched with a straight-forward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR values averaged over the spatial volumes (1 g or 10 g) were computed using the 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were interpolated to calculate the average.
 - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
4. The SAR value, at the same location as procedure #1, was re-measured. If the value changed by more than 5 %, the evaluation is repeated.

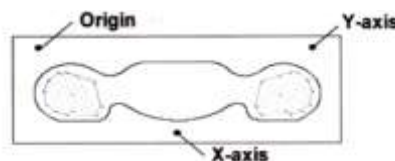


Figure 12. SAR Measurement Point in Area Scan

First Area Scan is used to locate the approximate location(s) of the local peak SAR value(s). The measurement grid within an Area Scan is defined by the grid extend, grid step size and grid offset. Next, in order to determine the EM field distribution in a three-dimensional spatial extension, Zoom Scan is required. The Zoom Scan is performed around the highest E-field value to determine the averaged SASR-distribution over 10g.

Area scan and zoom scan resolution setting follow KDB 865664 D01v01r03 quoted below.

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface			5 ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location			$30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	$20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area} , Δy_{Area}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
			When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom} , Δy_{Zoom}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1 st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm
Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.				
* When zoom scan is required and the <u>reported</u> SAR from the area scan based 1-g SAR estimation procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.				

6. DESCRIPTION OF TEST POSITION

6.1 HEAD POSITION

The device was placed in a normal operating position with the Point A on the device, as illustrated in following drawing, aligned with the location of the RE(ERP) on the phantom. With the ear-piece pressed against the head, the vertical center line of the body of the handset was aligned with an imaginary plane consisting of the RE, LE and M. While maintaining these alignments, the body of the handset was gradually moved towards the cheek until any point on the mouth-piece or keypad contacted the cheek. This is a cheek/touch position. For ear/tilt position, while maintain the device aligned with the BM and FN lines, the device was pivot against ERP back for 15° or until the device antenna touch the phantom. Please refer to IEEE 1528-2003 illustration below.

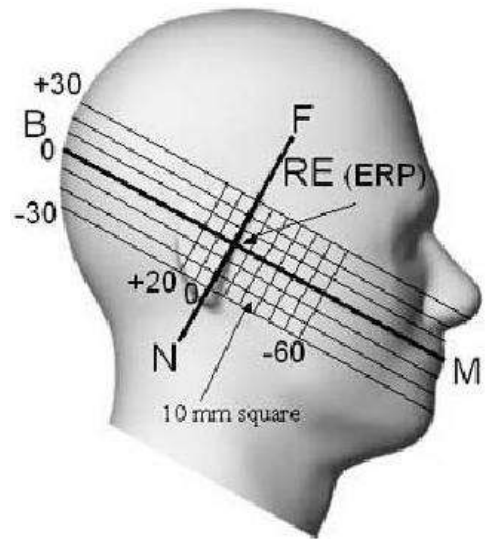


Figure 13. Side view of the phantom

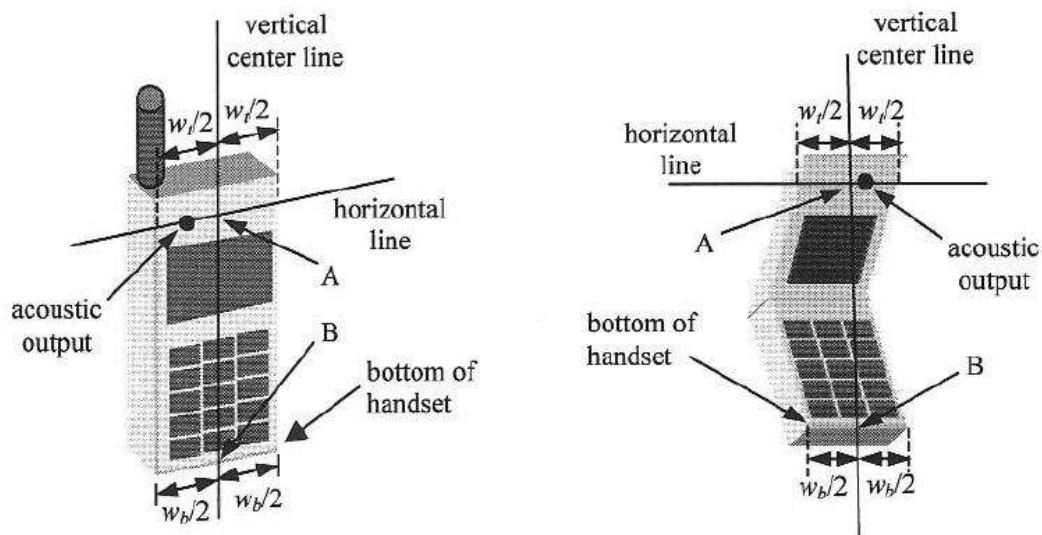


Figure 14. Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines

6.2 Body Holster/Belt Clip Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration. A device with a headset output is tested with a headset connected to the device. Body dielectric parameters are used.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with each accessory. If multiple accessory share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some Devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used.

Since this EUT does not supply any body worn accessory to the end user a distance of 1.0 cm from the EUT back surface to the liquid interface is configured for the generic test.

"See the Test SET-UP Photo"

Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessory(ies), Including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

In all cases SAR measurements are performed to investigate the worst-case positioning. Worstcase positioning is then documented and used to perform Body SAR testing.

7. MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

Error Description	Tol (± %)	Prob. dist.	Div.	C_i	Standard Uncertainty (± %)	V_{eff}
1. Measurement System						
Probe Calibration	6.00	N	1	1	6.00	∞
Axial Isotropy	4.70	R	1.73	0.7	1.90	∞
Hemispherical Isotropy	9.60	R	1.73	0.7	3.88	∞
Boundary Effects	1.00	R	1.73	1	0.58	∞
Linearity	4.70	R	1.73	1	2.71	∞
System Detection Limits	1.00	R	1.73	1	0.58	∞
Readout Electronics	0.30	N	1.00	1	0.30	∞
Response Time	0.8	R	1.73	1	0.46	∞
Integration Time	2.6	R	1.73	1	1.50	∞
RF Ambient Conditions	3.00	R	1.73	1	1.73	∞
Probe Positioner	0.40	R	1.73	1	0.23	∞
Probe Positioning	2.90	R	1.73	1	1.67	∞
Max SAR Eval	1.00	R	1.73	1	0.58	∞
2. Test Sample Related						
Device Positioning	2.90	N	1.00	1	2.90	145
Device Holder	3.60	N	1.00	1	3.60	5
Power Drift	5.00	R	1.73	1	2.89	∞
3. Phantom and Setup						
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00	R	1.73	1	2.31	∞
Liquid Conductivity(target)	5.00	R	1.73	0.64	1.85	∞
Liquid Conductivity(meas.)	2.07	N	1	0.64	1.32	9
Liquid Permittivity(target)	5.00	R	1.73	0.6	1.73	∞
Liquid Permittivity(meas.)	5.02	N	1	0.6	3.01	9
Combine Standard Uncertainty					11.13	
Coverage Factor for 95 %					$k=2$	
Expanded STD Uncertainty					22.25	

Table 7.1 Uncertainty (800 MHz- 2 450 MHz)

8. ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 1992 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

HUMAN EXPOSURE	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT General Population (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT Occupational (W/kg) or (mW/g)
SPATIAL PEAK SAR * (Brain)	1.60	8.00
SPATIAL AVERAGE SAR ** (Whole Body)	0.08	0.40
SPATIAL PEAK SAR *** (Hands / Feet / Ankle / Wrist)	4.00	20.00

Table 8.1 Safety Limits for Partial Body Exposure

NOTES:

* The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 g of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

** The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole-body.

*** The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 g of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e.as a result of employment or occupation).

9. SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION

Per FCC KCB 865664 D02v01r01, SAR system validation status should be document to confirm measurement accuracy. The SAR systems (including SAR probes, system components and software versions) used for this device were validated against its performance specifications prior to the SAR measurements. Reference dipoles were used with the required tissue- equivalent media for system validation, according to the procedures outlined in IEEE 1528-2003 and FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r03. Since SAR probe calibrations are frequency dependent, each probe calibration point was validated at a frequency within the valid frequency range of the probe calibration point, using the system that normally operates with the probe for routine SAR measurements and according to the required tissue-equivalent media.

A tabulated summary of the system validation status including the validation date(s), measurement frequencies, SAR probes and tissue dielectric parameters has been included.

SAR System #	Probe	Probe Type	Probe Calibration Point		Dipole	Date	Dielectric Parameters		CW Validation			Modulation Validation		
							Measured Permittivity	Measured Conductivity	Sensitivity	Probe Linearity	Probe Isotropy	MOD. Type	Duty Factor	PAR
9	3968	EX3DV4	Head	750	1014	Aug. 01, 2014	42.1	0.9	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
4	1605	ET3DV6	Body	750	1014	Aug. 01, 2014	55.7	0.98	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
4	1605	ET3DV6	Head	835	4d165	Feb. 12, 2014	40.9	0.92	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
4	1605	ET3DV6	Body	835	4d165	Feb. 12, 2014	54.8	0.99	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
3	3797	EX3DV4	Head	1800	2d006	Apr. 10, 2014	40.2	1.41	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
3	3797	EX3DV4	Body	1800	2d006	Apr. 10, 2014	53.1	1.51	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
5	3903	EX3DV4	Head	1800	2d006	Apr. 11, 2014	40.5	1.38	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
4	1605	ET3DV6	Body	1800	2d006	Apr. 10, 2014	53.1	1.51	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
3	3797	EX3DV4	Head	1900	5d061	Aug. 05, 2014	39.8	1.4	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
9	3968	EX3DV4	Body	1900	5d061	Aug. 06, 2014	52.1	1.52	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
5	3903	EX3DV4	Head	1900	5d061	Aug. 05, 2014	39.8	1.4	PASS	PASS	PASS	NA	N/A	NA
4	1605	ET3DV6	Body	1900	5d061	Aug. 06, 2014	52.1	1.52	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
4	1605	ET3DV6	Head	2450	743	Aug. 05, 2014	38.2	1.79	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
4	1605	ET3DV6	Body	2450	743	Aug. 06, 2014	53.2	1.95	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS

Table 9.1 SAR System Validation Summary

Note;

All measurement were performed using probes calibrated for CW signal only. Modulations in the table above represent test configurations for which the measurement system has been validated per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r03. SAR system were validated for modulated signals with a periodic duty cycle, such as GMSK, or with a high peak to average ratio (>5 dB), such as OFDM according to KDB 865664 D01v01r03.

10. SYSTEM VERIFICATION

10.1 Tissue Verification

Freq. [MHz]	Date	Probe	Dipole	Liquid	Liquid Temp .[°C]	Parameters	Target Value	Measured Value	Deviation [%]	Limit [%]
750	Dec.16,2014	3968	1014	Head	20.5	ϵ_r	41.9	42.5	+ 1.43	± 5
						σ	0.89	0.903	+ 1.46	± 5
750	Dec.15,2014	1605		Body	19.8	ϵ_r	55.5	55	- 0.90	± 5
						σ	0.96	0.989	+ 3.02	± 5
835	Dec.18,2014	1605	4d165	Head	20.8	ϵ_r	41.5	41.9	+ 0.96	± 5
						σ	0.90	0.862	- 4.22	± 5
835	Dec.13,2014	1605		Body	20.0	ϵ_r	55.2	54.6	- 1.09	± 5
						σ	0.97	1.01	+ 4.12	± 5
1 800	Dec.13,2014	3797	2d006	Head	20.5	ϵ_r	40.0	39.8	- 0.50	± 5
						σ	1.40	1.38	- 1.43	± 5
1 800	Dec.17,2014	3797		Body	20.6	ϵ_r	53.3	52.6	- 1.31	± 5
						σ	1.52	1.55	+ 1.97	± 5
1 800	Dec.16,2014	3903	2d006	Head	20.5	ϵ_r	40.0	40.1	+ 0.25	± 5
						σ	1.40	1.4	+ 0.00	± 5
1 800	Dec.17,2014	1605		Body	20.0	ϵ_r	53.3	55.1	+ 3.38	± 5
						σ	1.52	1.51	- 0.66	± 5
1 900	Dec.13,2014	3797	5d061	Head	20.5	ϵ_r	40.0	39.6	- 1.00	± 5
						σ	1.40	1.35	- 3.57	± 5
1 900	Dec.18,2014	3968		Body	19.8	ϵ_r	53.3	52.3	- 1.88	± 5
						σ	1.52	1.51	- 0.66	± 5
1 900	Dec.15,2014	3903	5d061	Head	20.4	ϵ_r	40.0	38.9	- 2.75	± 5
						σ	1.40	1.43	+ 2.14	± 5
1 900	Dec.16,2014	1605		Body	19.9	ϵ_r	53.3	53.6	+ 0.56	± 5
						σ	1.52	1.49	- 1.97	± 5
2 450	Dec.11,2014	1605	743	Head	19.8	ϵ_r	39.2	37.7	- 3.83	± 5
						σ	1.80	1.83	+ 1.67	± 5
2 450	Dec.10,2014	1605		Body	19.8	ϵ_r	52.7	51	- 3.23	± 5
						σ	1.95	1.91	- 2.05	± 5

The Tissue dielectronic parameters were measured prior to the SAR evaluation using an Agilent 85070C Dielectronic Probe Kit and Agilent Network Analyzer.

10.2 System Verification

Prior to assessment, the system is verified to the $\pm 10\%$ of the specifications at 750 MHz / 850 MHz / 1 800 MHz / 1 900 MHz / 2 450 MHz by using the system Verification kit. (Graphic Plots Attached)

Freq. [MHz]	Date	Probe (SN)	Dipole (SN)	Liquid	Amb. Temp. [°C]	Liquid Temp. [°C]	1 W Target SAR _{1g} (SPEAG) (mW/g)	Measured SAR _{1g} (mW/g)	1 W Normalized SAR _{1g} (mW/g)	Deviation [%]	Limit [%]
750	Dec.16,2014	3968	1014	Head	20.7	20.5	8.31	0.834	8.34	+ 0.36	± 10
750	Dec.15,2014	1605		Body	20.0	19.8	8.63	0.890	8.9	+ 3.13	± 10
835	Dec.18,2014	1605	4d165	Head	21.0	20.8	9.24	0.940	9.4	+ 1.73	± 10
835	Dec.13,2014	1605		Body	20.2	20.0	9.58	0.975	9.75	+ 1.77	± 10
1 800	Dec.13,2014	3797	2d006	Head	20.7	20.5	38.1	3.83	38.3	+ 0.52	± 10
1 800	Dec.17,2014	3797		Body	20.8	20.6	38.1	3.89	38.9	+ 2.10	± 10
1 800	Dec.16,2014	3903	2d006	Head	20.7	20.5	38.1	3.97	39.7	+ 4.20	± 10
1 800	Dec.17,2014	1605		Body	20.2	20.0	38.1	3.9	39	+ 2.36	± 10
1 900	Dec.13,2014	3797	5d061	Head	20.7	20.5	40.6	4.04	40.4	- 0.49	± 10
1 900	Dec.18,2014	3968		Body	20.0	19.8	40.8	4	40	- 1.96	± 10
1 900	Dec.15,2014	3903	5d061	Head	20.6	20.4	40.6	4.08	40.8	+ 0.49	± 10
1 900	Dec.16,2014	1605		Body	21.1	19.9	40.8	3.93	39.3	- 3.68	± 10
2 450	Dec.11,2014	1605	743	Head	20.0	19.8	53.2	5.33	53.3	+ 0.19	± 10
2 450	Dec.10,2014	1605		Body	20.0	19.8	51.3	5	50	- 2.53	± 10

10.3 System Verification Procedure

SAR measurement was prior to assessment, the system is verified to the $\pm 10\%$ of the specifications at each frequency band by using the system Verification kit. (Graphic Plots Attached)

- Cabling the system, using the Verification kit equipments.
- Generate about 100 mW Input Level from the Signal generator to the Dipole Antenna.
- Dipole Antenna was placed below the Flat phantom.
- The measured one-gram SAR at the surface of the phantom above the dipole feed-point should be within 10 % of the target reference value.
- The results are normalized to 1 W input power.

NOTE;

SAR Verification was performed according to the FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r03.

11. RF CONDUCTED POWER MEASUREMENT

Power measurements were performed using a base station simulator under digital average power. The handset was placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a shielded chamber. Such test signals offer a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluation SAR. SAR measurements were taken with a fully charged battery. In order to verify that the device was tested and maintained at full power, this was configured with the base station simulator. The SAR measurement Software calculates a reference point at the start and end of the test to check for power drifts. If conducted Power deviations of more than 5 % occurred, the tests were repeated.

11.1 Output Power Specifications.

This device operates using the following maximum output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB publication 447498 D01v05r02.

GSM

GSM850	GSM1900
Target Power : 32.5 dBm	Target Power : 29.5 dBm
GPRS850	GSM1900
GPRS 1tx : 32.5 dBm / EGPRS 1tx : 28.0 dBm	GPRS 1tx : 29.5 dBm / EGPRS 1tx : 26.5 dBm
GPRS 2tx : 31.0 dBm / EGPRS 2tx : 27.5 dBm	GPRS 2tx : 27.5 dBm / EGPRS 2tx : 26.5 dBm
GPRS 3tx : 29.5 dBm / EGPRS 3tx : 27.0 dBm	GPRS 3tx : 25.5 dBm / EGPRS 3tx : 25.0 dBm
GPRS 4tx : 28.5 dBm / EGPRS 4tx : 26.0 dBm	GPRS 4tx : 25.0 dBm / EGPRS 4tx : 24.0 dBm
Tune-up Tolerance : -1.5 dB/ +0.5 dB	

WCDMA

WCDMA850		WCDMA1700	
3GPP RMC Rel. 99	Target Power : 23.0 dBm	3GPP RMC Rel. 99	Target Power : 23.0 dBm
HSDPA 3GPP Rel.5	Target Power : 22.5 dBm	HSDPA 3GPP Rel.5	Target Power : 22.5 dBm
HSUPA 3GPP Rel.6	Target Power : 21.5 dBm	HSUPA 3GPP Rel.6	Target Power : 22.5 dBm
DC-HSDPA 3GPP Rel.8	N/A	DC-HSDPA 3GPP Rel.8	N/A
WCDMA1900			
3GPP RMC Rel. 99	Target Power : 23.0 dBm		
HSDPA 3GPP Rel.5	Target Power : 21.5 dBm		
HSUPA 3GPP Rel.6	Target Power : 21.5 dBm		
DC-HSDPA 3GPP Rel.8	N/A		
Tune-up Tolerance : -1.5 dB/ +0.5 dB			

LTE

Mode/Band	LTE Band 2	LTE Band 4	LTE Band 17
Target Power	23.0 dBm	23.0 dBm	23.0 dBm
Tune-up Tolerance : -1.5 dB/ +0.5 dB			

Wifi

Mode / Band	IEEE 802.11 (in dBm)				
	a	b	g	N	ac
2.4 GHz WIFI	N/A	17	13	12	N/A
Upper Tune-up Tolerance : +0.5 dB					

BT.

Bluetooth (in dBm)	Target power (dBm)	
	DH5	9.5
	2-DH5	7
	3-DH5	7
	Bluetooth LE	1
Upper Tune-up Tolerance : +0.5 dB		

11.2 GSM

Conducted output power measurements were performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.



SAR Test for WWAN were performed with a base station simulator Agilent E5515C. Communication between the device and the emulator was established by air link. Set base station emulator to allow DUT to radiate maximum output power during all tests. Please refer to the below worst case SAR operation setup.

- GSM voice: Head SAR, Body SAR
- GPRS Multi-slots : Body SAR with GPRS/EDGE Multi-slot Class 33 with CS 1 (GMSK)

Note;

This EUT'S GSM, GPRS and EDGE device class is B. Per KDB 941225 D01v03, GMSK GPRS and EDGE mode is the primary mode. CS1/MCS7 coding scheme was used in GPRS/EDGE output power measurements and SAR Testing, as a condition where GMSK/8PSK modulation was ensured. Investigation has shown that CS1 - CS4/ MCS5 – MCS9 settings do not have any impact on the output levels in the GPRS/EDGE modes.

GSM Conducted output powers (Burst-Average)

Band	Channel	Voice	GPRS(GMSK) Data – CS1				EDGE Data			
		GSM (dBm)	GPRS 1 TX Slot (dBm)	GPRS 2 TX Slot (dBm)	GPRS 3 TX Slot (dBm)	GPRS 4 TX Slot (dBm)	EDGE 1 TX Slot (dBm)	EDGE 2 TX Slot (dBm)	EDGE 3 TX Slot (dBm)	EDGE 4 TX Slot (dBm)
GSM 850	128	32.48	32.48	29.74	28.41	28.53	27.10	27.10	26.52	25.49
	190	32.71	32.72	30.00	28.75	28.59	27.29	27.28	26.74	25.66
	251	32.44	32.45	30.04	28.56	28.48	27.30	27.34	26.82	25.69
GSM 1900	512	28.94	28.92	26.25	24.22	24.80	25.94	25.92	24.51	23.18
	661	29.30	29.24	26.53	24.57	24.92	25.31	26.27	24.84	23.50
	810	29.04	29.01	26.47	24.29	24.72	26.13	26.09	24.66	23.35

GSM Conducted output powers (Frame-Average)

Band	Channel	Voice	GPRS(GMSK) Data – CS1				EDGE Data			
		GSM (dBm)	GPRS 1 TX Slot (dBm)	GPRS 2 TX Slot (dBm)	GPRS 3 TX Slot (dBm)	GPRS 4 TX Slot (dBm)	EDGE 1 TX Slot (dBm)	EDGE 2 TX Slot (dBm)	EDGE 3 TX Slot (dBm)	EDGE 4 TX Slot (dBm)
GSM 850	128	23.45	23.45	23.72	24.15	25.52	18.07	21.08	22.26	22.48
	190	23.68	23.69	23.98	24.49	25.58	18.26	21.26	22.48	22.65
	251	23.41	23.42	24.02	24.30	25.47	18.27	21.32	22.56	22.68
GSM 1900	512	19.91	19.89	20.23	19.96	21.79	16.91	19.90	20.25	20.17
	661	20.27	20.21	20.51	20.31	21.91	16.28	20.25	20.58	20.49
	810	20.01	19.98	20.45	20.03	21.71	17.10	20.07	20.40	20.34

Note:

Time slot average factor is as follows:

- 1 Tx slot = 9.03 dB, Frame-Average output power = Burst-Average output power – 9.03 dB
- 2 Tx slot = 6.02 dB, Frame-Average output power = Burst-Average output power – 6.02 dB
- 3 Tx slot = 4.26 dB, Frame-Average output power = Burst-Average output power – 4.26 dB
- 4 Tx slot = 3.01 dB, Frame-Average output power = Burst-Average output power – 3.01 dB

11.3 WCDMA

Body SAR is not required for handsets with HSDPA/HSUPA capabilities when the maximum average output of each RF channel with HSDPA active is less than ¼ dB higher than that measured without HSDPA using 12.2 kbps RMC and the maximum SAR for 12.2 kbps RMC is ≤ 75 % of the SAR limit. Otherwise, SAR is Measured for HSDPA, using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, using the highest body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA, on the maximum output channel with the body exposure configuration that results in the highest SAR in 12.2 kbps RMC for that RF channel.

11.3.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3 GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC(transmit power control) set to all “1s”.

11.3.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for head exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1s”. SAR in AMR configurations is not required when the maximum average output of each RF channel for 12.2 kbps AMR is less than ¼ dB higher than that measured in 12.2 kbps RMC. Otherwise, SAR is measured on the maximum output channel in 12.2 AMR with a 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the exposure configuration that results in the highest SAR for that RF channel in 12.2 RMC.

11.3.3 Body SAR Measurement

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all “1s”.

11.3.4 Handsets with Release 5 HSDPA

Body SAR is not required for handsets with HSDPA capabilities when the maximum average output of each RF channel with HSDPA active is less than ¼ dB higher than that measured without HSDPA using 12.2 kbps RMC and the maximum SAR for 12.2 kbps RMC is ≤ 75 % of the SAR limit. Otherwise, SAR is Measured for HSDPA, using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, using the highest body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA, on the maximum output channel with the body exposure configuration that results in the highest SAR in 12.2 kbps RMC for that RF channel.

Sub-Test 1 Setup for Release 5 HSDPA

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	$\beta_{hs}^{(2)}$	CM (dB) ⁽²⁾
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0
2	12/15 ⁽³⁾	15/15 ⁽³⁾	64	12/15 ⁽³⁾	24/15	1.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5
Note 1: Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$. Note 3: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 11/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.						

11.3.5 Handsets with Release 6 HSPA (HSDPA/HSUPA)

Body SAR is not required for handsets with HSPA capabilities when the maximum average output of each RF channel with HSUPA/HSDPA active is less than ¼ dB higher than that measured without HSUPA/HSDPA using 12.2 kbps RMC and the maximum SAR for 12.2 kbps RMC is ≤ 75 % of the SAR limit. Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 with power control algorithm 2, according to the highest body SAR configuration in 12.1 kbps RMC without HSPA. When VOIP is applicable for head exposure, SAR is not required when the maximum output of each RF channel with HSPA is less than ¼ dB higher than that measured using 12.2 kbps RMC; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body measurement should be used to test for head exposure.

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	$\beta_{hs}^{(1)}$	β_{ec}	β_{ed}	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (codes)	CM ⁽²⁾ (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG ⁽⁴⁾ Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15 ⁽³⁾	15/15 ⁽³⁾	64	11/15 ⁽³⁾	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed1}: 47/15$ $\beta_{ed2}: 47/15$	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	64	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Note 1: Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$.

Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 10/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Note 4: For subtest 5 the β_c/β_d ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 14/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 6: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note : Per KDB 941225 D01v03, the 12.2kbps RMC is the primary mode.

WCDMA850

3GPP	Mode	3GPP 34.121	Cellular Band [dBm]		
Release		Subtest			
Version			UL 4132 DL 4357	UL 4183 DL 4408	UL 4233 DL 4458
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	22.75	22.75	22.81
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps AMR	22.71	22.77	22.75
5	HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.28	22.09	22.28
5		Subtest 2	22.30	22.14	22.22
5		Subtest 3	20.81	20.73	20.75
5		Subtest 4	20.78	20.62	20.69
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	20.95	21.14	21.14
6		Subtest 2	19.94	19.54	19.57
6		Subtest 3	19.91	20.01	20.03
6		Subtest 4	20.42	20.43	20.73
6		Subtest 5	21.54	21.86	21.87

WCDMA Average Conducted output powers

WCDMA1700

3GPP	Mode	3GPP 34.121	AWS Band [dBm]		
Release		Subtest			
Version			UL 1312 DL 1537	UL 1413 DL 1638	UL 1513 DL 1738
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	23.07	23.07	23.03
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps AMR	22.98	23.05	23.04
5	HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.56	22.46	22.57
5		Subtest 2	22.51	22.58	22.49
5		Subtest 3	22.02	22.08	22.00
5		Subtest 4	22.07	22.07	22.04
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	21.40	21.38	21.40
6		Subtest 2	20.79	20.52	20.45
6		Subtest 3	21.42	21.40	21.38
6		Subtest 4	20.76	20.74	20.77
6		Subtest 5	22.24	22.20	22.23

WCDMA Average Conducted output powers

WCDMA1900

3GPP	Mode	3GPP 34.121	PCS Band [dBm]		
Release		Subtest			
Version			UL 9262 DL 9662	UL 9400 DL 9800	UL 9538 DL 9938
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	22.23	22.72	22.66
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps AMR	22.20	22.71	22.63
5	HSDPA	Subtest 1	21.21	21.79	21.99
5		Subtest 2	21.34	21.73	21.95
5		Subtest 3	19.74	20.29	20.39
5		Subtest 4	19.68	20.20	20.41
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	20.61	21.14	21.01
6		Subtest 2	18.90	19.15	19.61
6		Subtest 3	19.25	19.54	19.51
6		Subtest 4	19.34	19.98	19.92
6		Subtest 5	20.44	21.02	21.66

WCDMA Average Conducted output powers

11.4 LTE

SAR testing was performed according to the FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r03 publication.

This DUT is developed base on MPR. The MPR is mandatory.

The device will not operate with any other MPR setting than that stated in the table as indicated.

SAR Testing was performed using a CMW500. UE transmits with Maximum output power during SAR testing.

A-MPR has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the R&S CMW500.

- LTE Band 2

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max.Average Power (dBm)		
				18607 1850.7MHz	18900 1880MHz	19193 1909.3MHz
1.4 MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.65	22.72	22.78
		1	3	22.78	23.07	22.98
		1	5	22.68	22.97	22.88
		3	0	22.54	22.98	22.75
		3	1	22.61	22.71	22.77
		3	3	22.59	22.89	22.81
		6	0	21.62	21.79	21.76
	16QAM	1	0	21.70	21.85	21.76
		1	3	21.64	21.73	21.65
		1	5	21.74	21.86	21.80
		3	0	21.66	21.73	21.77
		3	1	21.58	21.71	21.64
		3	3	21.49	21.80	21.73
		6	0	20.51	20.74	20.62

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max.Average Power (dBm)		
				18615 1851.5MHz	18900 1880MHz	19185 1908.5MHz
3 MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.65	22.75	22.71
		1	7	22.75	22.85	22.72
		1	14	22.74	22.79	22.80
		8	0	21.54	21.58	21.58
		8	4	21.42	21.52	21.52
		8	7	21.48	21.55	21.55
		15	0	21.37	21.57	21.57
	16QAM	1	0	21.59	21.58	21.58
		1	7	21.67	21.71	21.71
		1	14	21.62	21.65	21.65
		8	0	20.51	20.52	20.52
		8	4	20.41	20.45	20.45
		8	7	20.35	20.37	20.37
		15	0	20.31	20.38	20.38

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max.Average Power (dBm)		
				18625 1852.5MHz	18900 1880MHz	19175 1907.5MHz
5 MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.56	22.88	22.78
		1	12	23.07	22.94	22.91
		1	24	22.82	23.01	22.97
		12	0	21.57	21.71	21.69
		12	6	21.55	21.75	21.71
		12	11	21.43	21.77	21.58
		25	0	21.51	21.69	21.62
	16QAM	1	0	21.61	21.79	21.71
		1	12	21.49	21.77	21.64
		1	24	21.50	21.55	21.55
		12	0	20.41	20.54	20.43
		12	6	20.34	20.65	20.44
		12	11	20.37	20.58	20.55
		25	0	20.35	20.52	20.43

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max.Average Power (dBm)		
				18650 1855MHz	18900 1880MHz	19150 1905MHz
10 MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.10	22.93	22.89
		1	24	22.76	22.82	23.11
		1	49	22.84	22.97	22.84
		25	0	21.71	21.62	21.68
		25	12	21.75	21.60	21.59
		25	24	21.81	21.58	21.62
		50	0	21.68	21.60	21.63
	16QAM	1	0	21.74	21.40	21.59
		1	24	21.50	21.96	21.80
		1	49	21.88	21.98	21.74
		25	0	20.77	20.65	20.66
		25	12	20.74	20.65	20.61
		25	24	20.70	20.69	20.67
		50	0	20.70	20.50	20.64

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max.Average Power (dBm)		
				18657 1857.5MHz	18900 1880MHz	19125 1902.5MHz
15 MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.85	23.03	22.75
		1	36	22.75	22.70	22.64
		1	74	22.64	22.58	22.75
		36	0	21.49	21.81	21.61
		36	18	21.51	21.41	21.40
		36	36	21.48	21.50	21.45
		75	0	21.44	21.48	21.43
	16QAM	1	0	21.22	21.42	21.48
		1	36	21.25	21.12	21.10
		1	74	21.31	21.57	21.18
		36	0	20.26	20.61	20.68
		36	18	20.40	20.57	20.41
		36	38	20.50	20.53	20.45
		75	0	20.47	20.53	20.59

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max.Average Power (dBm)		
				18700 1860MHz	18900 1880MHz	19100 1900MHz
20 MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.62	23.25	22.83
		1	49	22.78	22.90	22.74
		1	99	22.86	22.94	22.83
		50	0	21.63	21.76	21.71
		50	25	21.52	21.65	21.64
		50	49	21.63	21.68	21.64
		100	0	21.54	21.71	21.72
	16QAM	1	0	21.73	21.74	21.73
		1	49	21.71	21.52	21.52
		1	99	21.85	21.73	21.70
		50	0	20.36	20.71	20.46
		50	25	20.47	20.59	20.35
		50	49	20.40	20.52	20.30
		100	0	20.31	20.56	20.60

- LTE Band 4

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max.Average Power (dBm)		
				19957 1710.7MHz	20175 1732.5MHz	20393 1754.3MHz
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.11	23.19	23.19
		1	3	22.21	23.17	23.38
		1	5	23.25	23.14	23.31
		3	0	23.24	23.19	23.16
		3	1	23.18	23.15	23.27
		3	3	23.18	23.37	23.07
		6	0	22.21	22.16	22.19
	16QAM	1	0	22.17	22.37	22.27
		1	3	22.26	22.17	22.15
		1	5	22.18	22.25	22.19
		3	0	22.13	22.17	22.35
		3	1	22.30	22.47	22.28
		3	3	22.26	22.27	22.29
		6	0	21.29	21.35	21.18

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max.Average Power (dBm)		
				19965 1711.5MHz	20175 1732.5MHz	20385 1752.5MHz
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.31	23.29	23.24
		1	7	23.34	23.18	23.17
		1	14	23.23	23.29	23.32
		8	0	22.39	22.49	22.41
		8	4	22.27	22.31	22.44
		8	7	22.31	22.22	22.37
		15	0	22.29	22.30	22.18
	16QAM	1	0	22.31	22.25	22.28
		1	7	22.35	22.32	22.37
		1	14	22.38	22.29	22.21
		8	0	21.31	21.44	21.35
		8	4	21.33	21.32	21.37
		8	7	21.42	21.45	21.39
		15	0	21.37	21.31	21.37

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max.Average Power (dBm)		
				19975 1712.5MHz	20175 1732.5MHz	20375 1752.5MHz
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.05	23.17	23.17
		1	12	23.07	23.35	23.19
		1	24	23.32	23.47	23.22
		12	0	22.37	22.44	22.32
		12	6	22.39	22.45	22.33
		12	11	22.38	22.42	22.34
		25	0	22.31	22.41	22.39
	16QAM	1	0	22.28	22.34	22.35
		1	12	22.34	22.35	22.17
		1	24	22.42	22.38	22.28
		12	0	21.28	22.27	22.12
		12	6	21.38	21.35	21.37
		12	11	21.35	21.38	21.34
		25	0	21.34	21.33	21.36

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max.Average Power (dBm)		
				20000 1715MHz	20175 1732.5MHz	20350 1750MHz
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.00	23.22	22.78
		1	24	23.08	23.13	22.98
		1	49	22.94	23.47	22.90
		25	0	21.71	22.46	21.68
		25	12	21.75	22.66	21.71
		25	24	21.81	22.50	21.66
		50	0	21.83	22.46	21.65
	16QAM	1	0	21.74	21.54	21.54
		1	24	21.50	21.75	21.56
		1	49	22.14	21.98	21.91
		25	0	20.77	20.65	20.76
		25	12	20.74	20.65	20.74
		25	24	20.70	20.89	20.71
		50	0	20.84	20.50	20.68

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max.Average Power (dBm)		
				20025 1717.5MHz	20175 1732.5MHz	20325 1747.5MHz
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.47	23.17	23.44
		1	36	23.14	22.97	23.14
		1	74	23.20	23.27	23.38
		36	0	22.54	22.37	22.41
		36	18	22.44	22.48	22.30
		36	36	22.33	22.44	22.35
		75	0	22.41	22.47	22.40
	16QAM	1	0	22.50	22.39	22.50
		1	36	22.43	22.39	22.00
		1	74	22.37	22.53	22.06
		36	0	21.46	21.42	21.49
		36	18	21.45	21.43	21.38
		36	38	21.39	21.40	21.48
		75	0	21.40	21.38	21.36

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max.Average Power (dBm)		
					20175 1732.5MHz	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	N/A	23.21	N/A
		1	49		23.35	
		1	99		23.50	
		50	0		22.38	
		50	25		22.43	
		50	49		22.46	
		100	0		22.37	
	16QAM	1	0		22.32	
		1	49		22.25	
		1	99		22.35	
		50	0		21.39	
		50	25		21.36	
		50	49		21.40	
		100	0		21.34	

Note: LTE Band 4 (AWS) at 20 MHz Bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the mid channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

- LTE Band 17

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max.Average Power (dBm)		
					23790 710MHz	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	N/A	23.25	N/A
		1	12		23.19	
		1	24		23.22	
		12	0		22.41	
		12	6		22.43	
		12	11		22.42	
		25	0		22.40	
	16QAM	1	0		22.26	
		1	12		22.23	
		1	24		22.28	
		12	0		21.39	
		12	6		21.43	
		12	11		21.43	
		25	0		21.40	

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max.Average Power (dBm)		
					23790 710MHz	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	N/A	23.49	N/A
		1	24		23.38	
		1	49		23.5	
		25	0		22.46	
		25	12		22.42	
		25	24		22.47	
		50	0		22.42	
	16QAM	1	0		22.39	
		1	24		22.45	
		1	49		22.41	
		25	0		21.43	
		25	12		21.36	
		25	24		21.44	
		50	0		21.33	

Note: LTE Band 17 at 5 MHz & 10 MHz Bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, when a device supports overripping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the mid channel of the group of overripping channels should be selected for testing.

11.5 WiFi

11.5.1 SAR Testing for 802.11b/g/n modes

General Device Setup

Normal Network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 a/b/g transmitters. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable.

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The test frequencies should correspond to actual channel frequencies defined for domestic use. SAR for devices with switched diversity should be measured with only one antenna transmitting at a time during each SAR measurement, according to a fixed modulation and data rate. The same data pattern should be used for all measurements.

Frequency Channel Configurations

802.11 a/b/g and 4.9 GHz operating modes are tested independently according to the service requirements in each frequency band. 802.11 b/g modes are tested on channels 1, 6 and 11. 802.11a is tested for UNII operations on channels 36 and 48 in the 5.15-5.25 GHz band; channels 52 and 64 in the 5.25-5.35 GHz band; Channels 104, 116, 124 and 136 in the 5.470-5.725 GHz band; and channels 149 and 161 in the 5.8 GHz band. When 5.8 GHz § 15.247 is also available, channels 149, 157 and 165 should be tested instead of the UNII channels. 4.9 GHz is tested on channels 1, 10 and 5 or 6, whichever has the higher output power, for 5 MHz channels; channels 11, 15 and 19 for 10 MHz channels; and channels 21 and 25 for 20 MHz channels.

These are referred to as the “default test channels”. 802.11g mode was evaluated only if the output power was 0.25 dB higher than the 802.11b mode.

Mode	GHz	Channel	Turbo Channel	“Default Test Channels”			
				§15.247		UNII	
				802.11b	802.11g		
802.11b/g	2.412	1#		√	√		
	2.437	6	6	√	√		
	2.462	11#		√	√		
802.11a	5.18	36				√	
	5.20	40	42 (5.21 GHz)				*
	5.22	44					*
	5.24	48	50 (5.25 GHz)			√	
	5.26	52				√	
	5.28	56	58 (5.29 GHz)				*
	5.30	60					*
	5.32	64				√	
	5.500	100	Unknown				*
	5.520	104				√	
	5.540	108					*
	5.560	112					*
	5.580	116				√	
	5.600	120					*
	5.620	124				√	
	5.640	128					*
	5.660	132					*
	5.680	136				√	
	5.700	140					*
	5.745	149		√		√	
	5.765	153	152 (5.76 GHz)		*		*
	5.785	157		√			*
	5.805	161	160 (5.80 GHz)		*	√	
	5.825	165		√			

802.11 Test Channels per FCC Requirements

■ TEST RESULTS-Average

IEEE 802.11b Average RF Power

Mode	Freq. [MHz]	Channel	802.11b (2.4 GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]			
			Data Rate (Mbps)			
			1	2	5.5	11
802.11b	2412	1	15.76	15.81	15.92	15.94
	2437	6	16.55	16.53	16.61	16.68
	2462	11	16.56	16.53	16.81	16.81

IEEE 802.11g Average RF Power

Mode	Freq. [MHz]	Channel	802.11g (2.4 GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate (Mbps)							
			6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
802.11g	2412	1	11.58	11.59	11.60	11.61	11.63	11.68	11.63	11.66
	2437	6	12.72	12.79	12.78	12.77	12.80	12.83	12.88	12.89
	2462	11	12.32	12.34	12.37	12.36	12.40	12.41	12.45	12.42

IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power

Mode	Freq. [MHz]	Channel	802.11n (2.4 GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate (Mbps)							
			6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65
802.11n	2412	1	10.68	10.70	10.84	10.70	10.77	10.72	10.76	10.75
	2437	6	11.79	11.87	11.31	11.30	11.40	11.28	11.34	11.31
	2462	11	10.77	10.78	10.83	10.77	10.85	10.80	10.87	10.84

11.6 BT

■ Averaged-conducted Power

Mode	Channel	Power (dBm)
DH5	0	9.71
	39	9.76
	78	9.33
2-DH5	0	7.30
	39	7.36
	78	6.92
3-DH5	0	7.31
	39	7.37
	78	6.92

11.7 SAR Test Exclusions Applied

11.7.1 WCDMA Secondary mode

Per FCC KDB 941225 D01V03, 12.2 kbps RMC is the primary mode and HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) is the secondary mode.

Per KDB 941225 D01v03, The SAR test exclusion is applied to the secondary mode by the following equation.

$$\text{Adjusted SAR} = \text{Highest Reported SAR} * \frac{\text{Secondary Max tune - up (mW)}}{\text{Primary Max tune tune - up(mW)}} \leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg.}$$

Based on the highest Reported SAR, the secondary mode is not required.

$$[0.792 * (158/224)] = 0.741 \text{ W/kg} \leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$$

And the the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance in secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode.

11.7.2 BT LE

Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05r02, The SAR exclusion threshold for distance < 50mm is defined by the following equation:

$$\frac{\text{Max Power of Channel(mW)}}{\text{Test Separation Distance (mm)}} * \sqrt{\text{Frequency(GHz)}} \leq 3.0$$

Mode	Frequency	Maximum Allowed Power	Separatuin Distance	≤ 3.0
	[MHz]	[mW]	[mm]	
Bluetooth LE	2 480	1	10	0.16

Based on the maximum conducted power of Bluetooth and antenna to use separation distance, Bluetooth LE SAR was not required $[(1/10)*\sqrt{2.480}] = 0.16 < 3.0$.

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05r02 IV.C.1iii, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1-g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific a physical test configuration is ≤ 1.6W/kg. When standalone SAR is not required to be measured per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05r02 4.3.22, the following equation must be used to estimate the standalone 1-g SAR for simultaneous transmission assessment involving that transmitter.

$$\text{Estimated SAR} = \frac{\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}}{7.5} * \frac{(\text{Max Power of channel mW})}{\text{Min Seperation Distance}}$$

Mode	Frequency	Maximum Allowed Power	Separatuin Distance (Body)	Estimated SAR (Body)
	[MHz]	[mW]	[mm]	[W/kg]
Bluetooth LE	2 480	1	10	0.02

Note :

1) Held-to ear configurations are not applicable to Bluetooth operations and therefore were not considered for simultaneous transmission. The Estimated SAR results were determined according to FCC KDB447498 D01v05r02.

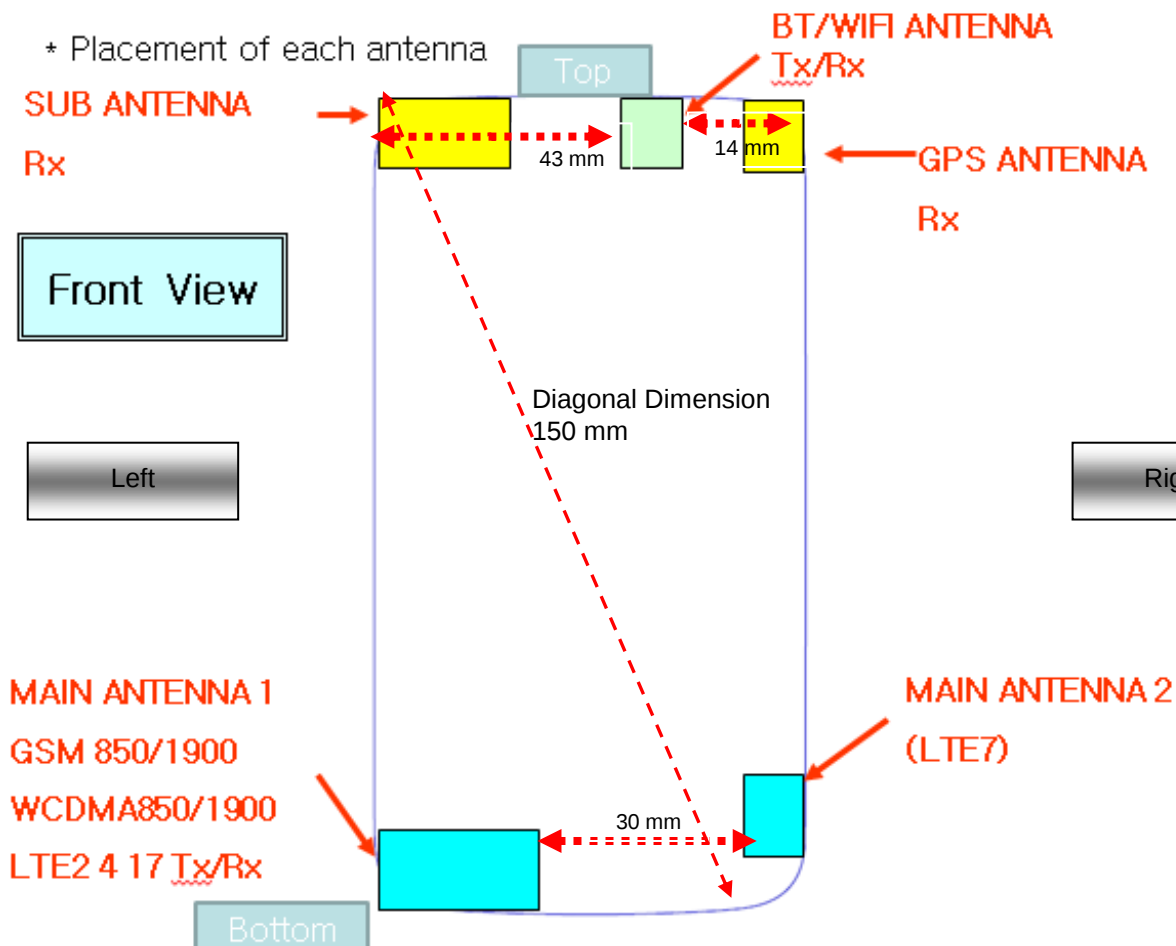
2) The frequency of Bluetooth using for estimated SAR was selected highest channel of Bluetooth for highest estimated SAR.

12. SAR Test configuration & Antenna Information

Mode	Rear	Front	Left	Right	Bottom	Top
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
WCDMA 850	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
WCDMA 1700	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
WCDMA 1900	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
LTE Band 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
LTE Band 4	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
LTE Band 17	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes

Note; All test configurations are based on front view.

12.1 Antenna and Device Information



※ Please see A3LSME500M Ant distance file for further information.

13. SAR TEST DATA SUMMARY

13.1-1 Measurement Results (GSM850 Head SAR)

Frequency		Mode	Power (dBm)		Power Drift (dB)	Battery	Phantom Position	Measured SAR(mW/g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (mW/g)	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		Tune-Up Limit	Conducted Power							
836.6	190	GSM850	33.0	32.71	-0.122	Standard	Left Ear	0.101	1.069	0.108	-
836.6	190		33.0	32.71	0.195	Standard	Left Tilt	0.034	1.069	0.036	-
836.6	190		33.0	32.71	-0.050	Standard	Right Ear	0.079	1.069	0.084	-
836.6	190		33.0	32.71	0.157	Standard	Right Tilt	0.046	1.069	0.049	-
836.6	190	GPRS 4Tx	29.0	28.59	0.111	Standard	Left Ear	0.109	1.099	0.120	1
836.6	190		29.0	28.59	-0.101	Standard	Left Tilt	0.037	1.099	0.041	-
836.6	190		29.0	28.59	-0.118	Standard	Right Ear	0.093	1.099	0.102	-
836.6	190		29.0	28.59	-0.036	Standard	Right Tilt	0.055	1.099	0.060	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 1992– Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1 gram				

13.1-2 Measurement Results (GSM1900 Head SAR)

Frequency		Mode	Power (dBm)		Power Drift (dB)	Battery	Phantom Position	Measured SAR(mW/g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (mW/g)	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		Tune-Up Limit	Conducted Power							
1 880.0	661	GSM1900	30.0	29.30	0.183	Standard	Left Ear	0.212	1.175	0.249	-
1 880.0	661		30.0	29.30	0.184	Standard	Left Tilt	0.059	1.175	0.069	-
1 880.0	661		30.0	29.30	0.166	Standard	Right Ear	0.115	1.175	0.135	-
1 880.0	661		30.0	29.30	0.107	Standard	Right Tilt	0.081	1.175	0.095	-
1 880.0	661	GPRS 4Tx	25.5	24.92	-0.145	Standard	Left Ear	0.220	1.143	0.251	2
1 880.0	661		25.5	24.92	-0.046	Standard	Left Tilt	0.062	1.143	0.071	-
1 880.0	661		25.5	24.92	-0.162	Standard	Right Ear	0.149	1.143	0.170	-
1 880.0	661		25.5	24.92	-0.141	Standard	Right Tilt	0.099	1.143	0.113	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 1992– Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1 gram				

13.1-3 Measurement Results (WCDMA850 Head SAR)

Frequency		Mode	Power (dBm)		Power Drift (dB)	Battery	Phantom Position	Measured SAR(mW/g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (mW/g)	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		Tune-Up Limit	Conducted Power							
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	23.5	22.75	-0.122	Standard	Left Ear	0.337	1.189	0.401	3
836.6	4183		23.5	22.75	-0.112	Standard	Left Tilt	0.191	1.189	0.227	-
836.6	4183		23.5	22.75	-0.187	Standard	Right Ear	0.277	1.189	0.329	-
836.6	4183		23.5	22.75	-0.007	Standard	Right Tilt	0.185	1.189	0.220	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 1992– Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1 gram				

13.1-4 Measurement Results (WCDMA1700 Head SAR)

Frequency		Mode	Power (dBm)		Power Drift (dB)	Battery	Phantom Position	Measured SAR(mW/g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (mW/g)	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		Tune-Up Limit	Conducted Power							
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	23.5	23.07	0.178	Standard	Left Ear	0.341	1.104	0.376	4
1 732.4	1412		23.5	23.07	0.017	Standard	Left Tilt	0.135	1.104	0.149	-
1 732.4	1412		23.5	23.07	-0.105	Standard	Right Ear	0.208	1.104	0.230	-
1 732.4	1412		23.5	23.07	-0.004	Standard	Right Tilt	0.134	1.104	0.148	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 1992– Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1 gram				

13.1-5 Measurement Results (WCDMA1900 Head SAR)

Frequency		Mode	Power (dBm)		Power Drift (dB)	Battery	Phantom Position	Measured SAR(mW/g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (mW/g)	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		Tune-Up Limit	Conducted Power							
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	23.5	22.72	-0.110	Standard	Left Ear	0.325	1.197	0.389	5
1 880.0	9400		23.5	22.72	-0.138	Standard	Left Tilt	0.097	1.197	0.116	-
1 880.0	9400		23.5	22.72	0.103	Standard	Right Ear	0.206	1.197	0.247	-
1 880.0	9400		23.5	22.72	0.144	Standard	Right Tilt	0.151	1.197	0.181	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 1992– Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1 gram				

13.1-6 Measurement Results (LTE Band 2 20MHz Head SAR)

Frequency		Mode	Power (dBm)		Power Drift (dB)	Battery	Phantom Position	RB Size	RB Offset	Measured SAR (mW/g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (mW/g)	Plot No
MHz	Ch.		Tune-Up Limit	Conducted Power									
1 880	18900	QPSK	23.5	23.25	-0.173	Standard	Left Ear	1	0	0.437	1.059	0.463	6
1 880	18900		22.5	21.76	-0.018	Standard	Left Ear	50	0	0.328	1.186	0.389	-
1 880	18900		23.5	23.25	0.172	Standard	Left Tilt	1	0	0.115	1.059	0.122	-
1 880	18900		22.5	21.76	0.146	Standard	Left Tilt	50	0	0.081	1.186	0.096	-
1 880	18900		23.5	23.25	-0.172	Standard	Right Ear	1	0	0.285	1.059	0.302	-
1 880	18900		22.5	21.76	0.180	Standard	Right Ear	50	0	0.218	1.186	0.258	-
1 880	18900		23.5	23.25	0.198	Standard	Right Tilt	1	0	0.161	1.059	0.171	-
1 880	18900		22.5	21.76	0.118	Standard	Right Tilt	50	0	0.124	1.186	0.147	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 1992 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1 gram					

13.1-7 Measurement Results (LTE Band 4 20MHz Head SAR)

Frequency		Mode	Power (dBm)		Power Drift (dB)	Battery	Phantom Position	RB Size	RB Offset	Measured SAR (mW/g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (mW/g)	Plot No
MHz	Ch.		Tune-Up Limit	Conducted Power									
1 732.5	20175	QPSK	23.5	23.50	-0.176	Standard	Left Ear	1	99	0.413	1.000	0.413	7
1 732.5	20175		22.5	22.46	0.079	Standard	Left Ear	50	49	0.342	1.009	0.345	-
1 732.5	20175		23.5	23.50	0.179	Standard	Left Tilt	1	99	0.134	1.000	0.134	-
1 732.5	20175		22.5	22.46	0.095	Standard	Left Tilt	50	49	0.108	1.009	0.109	-
1 732.5	20175		23.5	23.50	-0.126	Standard	Right Ear	1	99	0.243	1.000	0.243	-
1 732.5	20175		22.5	22.46	0.164	Standard	Right Ear	50	49	0.199	1.009	0.201	-
1 732.5	20175		23.5	23.50	-0.056	Standard	Right Tilt	1	99	0.174	1.000	0.174	-
1 732.5	20175		22.5	22.46	-0.003	Standard	Right Tilt	50	49	0.091	1.009	0.092	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 1992 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1 gram					

13.1-8 Measurement Results (LTE Band 17 10MHz Head SAR)

Frequency		Mode	Power (dBm)		Power Drift (dB)	Battery	Phantom Position	RB Size	RB Offset	Measured SAR (mW/g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (mW/g)	Plot No
MHz	Ch.		Tune-Up Limit	Conducted Power									
710	23790	QPSK	23.5	23.49	-0.192	Standard	Left Ear	1	0	0.020	1.002	0.020	8
710	23790		22.5	22.47	0.165	Standard	Left Ear	25	24	0.016	1.007	0.016	-
710	23790		23.5	23.49	0.132	Standard	Left Tilt	1	0	0.012	1.002	0.012	-
710	23790		22.5	22.47	-0.198	Standard	Left Tilt	25	24	0.00944	1.007	0.010	-
710	23790		23.5	23.49	0.176	Standard	Right Ear	1	0	0.016	1.002	0.016	-
710	23790		22.5	22.47	0.170	Standard	Right Ear	25	24	0.012	1.007	0.012	-
710	23790		23.5	23.49	0.171	Standard	Right Tilt	1	0	0.011	1.002	0.011	-
710	23790		22.5	22.47	0.185	Standard	Right Tilt	25	24	0.00889	1.007	0.009	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 1992 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1 gram					

13.1-9 Measurement Results (DTS Head SAR)

Frequency		Mode	Power (dBm)		Power Drift (dB)	Battery	Phantom Position	Data Rate	Measured SAR (mW/g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (mW/g)	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		Tune-Up Limit	Conducted Power								
2 462	11	802.11b	17.5	16.56	-0.166	Standard	Left Ear	1Mbps	0.162	1.242	0.201	9
			17.5	16.56	-0.086	Standard	Left Tilt	1Mbps	0.102	1.242	0.127	-
			17.5	16.56	0.146	Standard	Right Ear	1Mbps	0.048	1.242	0.060	-
			17.5	16.56	-0.025	Standard	Right Tilt	1Mbps	0.039	1.242	0.048	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 1992– Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1 gram					

13.2-1 Measurement Results (GSM850 Hotspot SAR)

Frequency		Mode	Power (dBm)		Power Drift (dB)	Configuration	Separation Distance	Measured SAR(mW/g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR(mW/g)	Plot No
MHz	Ch.		Tune-Up Limit	Conducted Power							
836.6	190	GPRS 4Tx	29.0	28.59	-0.051	Rear	1.0 cm	0.701	1.099	0.770	10
836.6	190		29.0	28.59	-0.190	Front	1.0 cm	0.635	1.099	0.698	-
836.6	190		29.0	28.59	-0.003	Left	1.0 cm	0.676	1.099	0.743	-
836.6	190		29.0	28.59	0.008	Bottom	1.0 cm	0.361	1.099	0.397	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 1992– Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1 gram				

13.2-2 Measurement Results (GSM1900 Hotspot SAR)

Frequency		Mode	Power (dBm)		Power Drift (dB)	Configuration	Separation Distance	Measured SAR(mW/g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR(mW/g)	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		Tune-Up Limit	Conducted Power							
1 880.0	661	GPRS 4Tx	25.5	24.92	0.134	Rear	1.0 cm	0.443	1.143	0.506	11
1 880.0	661		25.5	24.92	-0.124	Front	1.0 cm	0.682	1.143	0.779	12
1 880.0	661		25.5	24.92	-0.148	Left	1.0 cm	0.193	1.143	0.221	-
1 880.0	661		25.5	24.92	0.008	Bottom	1.0 cm	0.376	1.143	0.430	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 1992– Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1 gram				

13.2-3 Measurement Results (WCDMA850 Hotspot SAR)

Frequency		Mode	Power (dBm)		Power Drift (dB)	Configuration	Separation Distance	Measured SAR(mW/g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR(mW/g)	Plot No
MHz	Ch.		Tune-Up Limit	Conducted Power							
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	23.5	22.75	-0.112	Rear	1.0 cm	0.435	1.189	0.517	13
836.6	4183		23.5	22.75	-0.045	Front	1.0 cm	0.407	1.189	0.484	-
836.6	4183		23.5	22.75	0.006	Left	1.0 cm	0.287	1.189	0.341	-
836.6	4183		23.5	22.75	-0.042	Bottom	1.0 cm	0.144	1.189	0.171	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 1992– Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1 gram				

13.2-4 Measurement Results (WCDMA1700 Hotspot SAR)

Frequency		Mode	Power (dBm)		Power Drift (dB)	Configuration	Separation Distance	Measured SAR(mW/g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR(mW/g)	Plot No
MHz	Ch.		Tune-Up Limit	Conducted Power							
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	23.5	23.07	-0.115	Rear	1.0 cm	0.583	1.104	0.644	14
1 732.4	1412		23.5	23.07	0.003	Front	1.0 cm	0.623	1.104	0.688	15
1 732.4	1412		23.5	23.07	0.089	Left	1.0 cm	0.180	1.104	0.199	-
1 732.4	1412		23.5	23.07	-0.099	Bottom	1.0 cm	0.417	1.104	0.460	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 1992– Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1 gram				

13.2-5 Measurement Results (WCDMA1900 Hotspot SAR)

Frequency		Mode	Power (dBm)		Power Drift (dB)	Configuration	Separation Distance	Measured SAR(mW/g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR(mW/g)	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		Tune-Up Limit	Conducted Power							
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	23.5	22.72	0.106	Rear	1.0 cm	0.662	1.197	0.792	16
1 880.0	9400		23.5	22.72	-0.010	Front	1.0 cm	0.619	1.197	0.741	-
1 880.0	9400		23.5	22.72	-0.062	Left	1.0 cm	0.076	1.197	0.091	-
1 880.0	9400		23.5	22.72	-0.058	Bottom	1.0 cm	0.521	1.197	0.624	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 1992– Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1 gram				

13.2-6 Measurement Results (LTE Band 2 20MHz Hotspot SAR)

Frequency		Mode	Power (dBm)		Power Drift (dB)	Configuration	RB Size	RB Offset	Separation Distance	Measured SAR (mW/g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (mW/g)	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		Tune-Up Limit	Conducted Power									
1 860	18700	QPSK	23.5	22.86	-0.018	Rear	1	99	1.0 cm	0.710	1.159	0.823	-
1 880	18900		23.5	23.25	-0.039	Rear	1	0	1.0 cm	0.976	1.059	1.034	17
1 900	19100		23.5	22.83	-0.069	Rear	1	99	1.0 cm	0.843	1.167	0.984	-
1 880	18900		22.5	21.76	0.074	Rear	50	0	1.0 cm	0.673	1.186	0.798	-
1 900	19100		22.5	21.72	0.041	Rear	100	0	1.0 cm	0.662	1.197	0.792	-
1 860	18700		23.5	22.86	0.100	Front	1	99	1.0 cm	0.755	1.159	0.875	-
1 880	18900		23.5	23.25	0.051	Front	1	0	1.0 cm	0.920	1.059	0.975	-
1 900	19100		23.5	22.83	0.123	Front	1	99	1.0 cm	0.891	1.167	1.040	-
1 860	18700		22.5	21.63	-0.057	Front	50	0	1.0 cm	0.636	1.222	0.777	-
1 880	18900		22.5	21.76	0.032	Front	50	0	1.0 cm	0.761	1.186	0.902	-
1 900	19100		22.5	21.71	0.034	Front	50	0	1.0 cm	0.738	1.199	0.885	-
1 900	19100		22.5	21.72	0.026	Front	100	0	1.0 cm	0.715	1.197	0.856	-
1 880	18900		23.5	23.25	0.062	Left	1	0	1.0 cm	0.335	1.059	0.355	-
1 880	18900		22.5	21.76	0.023	Left	50	0	1.0 cm	0.267	1.186	0.317	-
1 880	18900		23.5	23.25	0.128	Bottom	1	0	1.0 cm	0.524	1.059	0.555	-
1 880	18900		22.5	21.76	0.004	Bottom	50	0	1.0 cm	0.403	1.186	0.478	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 1992 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1 gram						

13.2-7 Measurement Results (LTE Band 4 20MHz Hotspot SAR)

Frequency		Mode	Power (dBm)		Power Drift (dB)	Configuration	RB Size	RB Offset	Separation Distance	Measured SAR (mW/g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (mW/g)	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		Tune-Up Limit	Conducted Power									
1 732.5	20175	QPSK	23.5	23.50	0.162	Rear	1	99	1.0 cm	0.652	1.000	0.652	18
1 732.5	20175		22.5	22.46	-0.073	Rear	50	49	1.0 cm	0.501	1.009	0.506	-
1 732.5	20175		23.5	23.50	0.137	Front	1	99	1.0 cm	0.638	1.000	0.638	-
1 732.5	20175		22.5	22.46	0.102	Front	50	49	1.0 cm	0.473	1.009	0.477	-
1 732.5	20175		23.5	23.50	0.131	Left	1	99	1.0 cm	0.242	1.000	0.242	-
1 732.5	20175		22.5	22.46	0.002	Left	50	49	1.0 cm	0.181	1.009	0.183	-
1 732.5	20175		23.5	23.50	0.072	Bottom	1	99	1.0 cm	0.425	1.000	0.425	-
1 732.5	20175		22.5	22.46	0.183	Bottom	50	49	1.0 cm	0.301	1.009	0.304	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 1992 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1 gram						

13.2-8 Measurement Results (LTE Band 17 10MHz Hotspot SAR)

Frequency		Mode	Power (dBm)		Power Drift (dB)	Configuration	RB Size	RB Offset	Separation Distance	Measured SAR (mW/g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (mW/g)	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		Tune-Up Limit	Conducted Power									
710	23790	QPSK	23.5	23.49	-0.113	Rear	1	0	1.0 cm	0.201	1.002	0.201	19
710	23790		22.5	22.47	-0.179	Rear	25	24	1.0 cm	0.156	1.007	0.157	-
710	23790		23.5	23.49	0.017	Front	1	0	1.0 cm	0.151	1.002	0.151	-
710	23790		22.5	22.47	0.077	Front	25	24	1.0 cm	0.118	1.007	0.119	-
710	23790		23.5	23.49	-0.175	Left	1	0	1.0 cm	0.127	1.002	0.127	-
710	23790		22.5	22.47	0.073	Left	25	24	1.0 cm	0.109	1.007	0.110	-
710	23790		23.5	23.49	-0.166	Bottom	1	0	1.0 cm	0.055	1.002	0.055	-
710	23790		22.5	22.47	0.027	Bottom	25	24	1.0 cm	0.042	1.007	0.042	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 1992 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1 gram						

13.2-9 Measurement Results (WLAN Hotspot SAR)

Frequency		Mode	Power (dBm)		Power Drift (dB)	Configuration	Data Rate	Separation Distance	Measured SAR (mW/g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (mW/g)	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		Tune-Up Limit	Conducted Power								
2 462	11	802.11b	17.5	16.56	-0.174	Rear	1Mbps	1.0 cm	0.083	1.242	0.103	20
			17.5	16.56	-0.191	Front	1Mbps	1.0 cm	0.032	1.242	0.040	-
			17.5	16.56	-0.110	Right	1Mbps	1.0 cm	0.019	1.242	0.024	-
			17.5	16.56	-0.134	Top	1Mbps	1.0 cm	0.014	1.242	0.017	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 1992– Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1 gram					

13.3-1 Measurement Results (Body-worn SAR)

Frequency		Mode	Power (dBm)		Power Drift (dB)	Configuration	Separation Distance	Measured SAR (mW/g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (mW/g)	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		Tune-Up Limit	Conducted Power							
836.6	190	GSM850	33.0	32.71	0.102	Rear	1.0 cm	0.510	1.069	0.545	21
836.6	190	GSM850	33.0	32.71	-0.071	Front	1.0 cm	0.460	1.069	0.492	-
836.6	190	GPRS 4Tx	29.0	28.59	-0.051	Rear	1.0 cm	0.701	1.099	0.770	10
836.6	190	GPRS 4Tx	29.0	28.59	-0.190	Front	1.0 cm	0.635	1.099	0.698	-
1 880.0	661	GSM1900	30.0	29.30	-0.151	Rear	1.0 cm	0.569	1.175	0.669	-
1 880.0	661	GSM1900	30.0	29.30	-0.021	Front	1.0 cm	0.598	1.175	0.703	22
1 880.0	661	GPRS 4Tx	25.5	24.92	0.134	Rear	1.0 cm	0.443	1.143	0.506	11
1 880.0	661	GPRS 4Tx	25.5	24.92	-0.124	Front	1.0 cm	0.682	1.143	0.779	12
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	23.5	22.75	-0.112	Rear	1.0 cm	0.435	1.189	0.517	13
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	23.5	22.75	-0.045	Front	1.0 cm	0.407	1.189	0.484	-
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	23.5	23.07	-0.115	Rear	1.0 cm	0.583	1.104	0.644	14
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	23.5	23.07	0.003	Rear	1.0 cm	0.623	1.104	0.688	15
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	23.5	22.72	0.106	Rear	1.0 cm	0.662	1.197	0.792	16
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	23.5	22.72	-0.010	Front	1.0 cm	0.619	1.197	0.741	-
1 860	18700	LTE Band 2	23.5	22.86	-0.018	Rear	1.0 cm	0.710	1.159	0.823	-
1 880	18900	LTE Band 2	23.5	23.25	-0.039	Rear	1.0 cm	0.976	1.059	1.034	17
1 900	19100	LTE Band 2	23.5	22.83	-0.069	Rear	1.0 cm	0.843	1.167	0.984	-
1 880	18900	LTE Band 2	22.5	21.76	0.074	Rear	1.0 cm	0.673	1.186	0.798	-
1 900	19100	LTE Band 2	22.5	21.72	0.041	Rear	1.0 cm	0.662	1.197	0.792	-
1 860	18700	LTE Band 2	23.5	22.86	0.100	Front	1.0 cm	0.755	1.159	0.875	-
1 880	18900	LTE Band 2	23.5	23.25	0.051	Front	1.0 cm	0.920	1.059	0.975	-
1 900	19100	LTE Band 2	23.5	22.83	0.123	Front	1.0 cm	0.891	1.167	1.040	-
1 860	18700	LTE Band 2	22.5	21.63	-0.057	Front	1.0 cm	0.636	1.222	0.777	-
1 880	18900	LTE Band 2	22.5	21.76	0.032	Front	1.0 cm	0.761	1.186	0.902	-
1 900	19100	LTE Band 2	22.5	21.71	0.034	Front	1.0 cm	0.738	1.199	0.885	-
1 900	19100	LTE Band 2	22.5	21.72	0.026	Front	1.0 cm	0.715	1.197	0.856	-
1 732.5	20175	LTE Band 4	23.5	23.50	0.162	Rear	1.0 cm	0.652	1.000	0.652	18
1 732.5	20175	LTE Band 4	23.5	23.50	0.137	Front	1.0 cm	0.638	1.000	0.638	-
710	23790	LTE Band 17	23.5	23.49	-0.113	Rear	1.0 cm	0.201	1.002	0.201	19
710	23790	LTE Band 17	23.5	23.49	0.017	Front	1.0 cm	0.151	1.002	0.151	-
2 462	11	802.11b (1Mbps)	17.5	16.56	-0.174	Rear	1.0 cm	0.083	1.242	0.103	20
2 462	11	802.11b (1Mbps)	17.5	16.56	-0.191	Front	1.0 cm	0.032	1.242	0.040	-
2 441	39	Bluetooth DH5	10.0	9.76	0.167	Rear	1.0 cm	0.00782	1.057	0.008	-
2 441	39	Bluetooth DH5	10.0	9.76	-0.157	Front	1.0 cm	0.023	1.057	0.024	23
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 1992- Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1 gram				

13.2 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2003, FCC KDB Procedure.
2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements. A standard battery was used for all SAR measurements.
3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05r02.
6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
7. Per FCC KDB 648474 D04v01r02, SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR evaluation using a headset cable were required.

GSM/GPRS Test Notes:

1. This EUT'S GSM, GPRS and EDGE device class is B.
2. This device supports GSM VOIP in the head and the body-worn configurations therefore GPRS was additionally evaluated for head and body-worn compliance.
3. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
4. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB 941225 D01v03: The source-based time-averaged output power was evaluated for all multi-slot operations. The multi-slot configuration with the highest frame averaged output power was evaluated for SAR.
5. Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05r02, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is 1/2 dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.
6. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03 and October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power was evaluated for hotspot SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.

UMTS Notes:

1. The 12.2 kbps RMC mode is the primary mode.
2. UMTS mode in Body SAR was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA inactive per KDB 941225 D01v03. HSPA SAR was not required since the average output power of the HSPA subtests was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the RMC level and Adjusted SAR value was less than 1.2 W/kg.
3. Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05r02, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the channel highest output power channel was used.
4. UMTS SAR was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA inactive per KDB publication 941225 D01v03. HSPA SAR was not required since the average output power of the HSPA subtests was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the RMC level and SAR was less than 1.2 W/kg.

LTE Notes:

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Consideration for LTE Devices in FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r03.
2. According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r01:
 - i. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the 100%RB allocation and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the 1RB, 50%RB and 100%RB allocation with highest output power for that channel.
 - ii. Only one channel, and as reported SAR values for 1RB allocation and 50%RB allocation were less than 1.45W/Kg only the highest power RB offset for each allocation was required.
3. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results.
4. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.
5. Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
6. SAR test reduction is applied using the following criteria:
 - Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB, and 50% RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
 - When the reported SAR is >0.8 W/kg, testing for other Channels is performed at the highest output power level for 1RB, and 50% RB configuration for that channel.
 - Testing for 100% RB configuration is performed at the highest output power level for 100% RB configuration across the Low, Mid and High Channel when the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB are >0.8 W/kg, Testing for the remaining required channels is not needed because the reported SAR for 100% RB Allocation <1.45 W/kg.
 - Testing for 16-QAM modulation is not required because the reported SAR for QPSK is <1.45 W/kg and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that a QPSK.
 - Testing for the other channel bandwidths is not required because the reported SAR for the highest channel bandwidth is <1.45 W/kg and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that of the highest channel bandwidth.

WLAN Notes:

1. Justification for reduced test configurations for WIFI channels per KDB 248227 D01v01r02 and Oct. 2012 FCC/TCB Meeting Notes for 2.4 GHz WIFI: Highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11b. Other IEEE 802.11 modes (including 802.11 g/n) were not investigated since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11b mode.
2. Since the maximum extrapolated peak SAR of the zoom scan for the maximum output channel was ≤ 1.6 W/kg and the reported 1g averaged SAR was < 0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on other default channels was not required.

14. SAR Measurement Variability and Uncertainty

In accordance with published RF Exposure KDB procedure 865664 D01v01r03 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz. These additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg for 1g SAR or < 2.0 W/kg for 10g SAR ; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured 1g SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg or 10g SAR ≥ 2.0 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg for 1g SAR or ≥ 3.625 W/kg for 10g SAR (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥ 1.5 W/kg for 1g SAR or ≥ 3.75 W/kg for 10g SAR and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .

Frequency		Modulation	Battery	Configuration	RB Size	RB Offset	Original SAR(mW/g)	Repeated SAR(mW/g)	Largest to Smallest SAR Ratio	Plot No.
MHz	Channel									
1 880.0	18900	LTE 2	Standard	Rear	1	0	0.976	0.959	1.02	24

Note(s):

- 1) Second Repeated Measurement is not required since the ratio of the largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurement is not > 1.20 .
- 2) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg.

15. SAR Summation Scenario

	Position	Applicable Combination	Note
Simultaneous Transmission	Head	GSM 850 Voice + 2.4 GHz WiFi	
		GPRS 850 Voice + 2.4 GHz WiFi	
		GSM 1900 Voice + 2.4 GHz WiFi	
		GPRS 1900 Voice + 2.4 GHz WiFi	
		WCDMA850 Voice + 2.4 GHz WiFi	
		WCDMA1700 Voice + 2.4 GHz WiFi	
		WCDMA1900 Voice + 2.4 GHz WiFi	
		LTE Band 2 Data + 2.4 GHz WiFi	*3 rd Party applications are considered
		LTE Band 4 Data + 2.4 GHz WiFi	
		LTE Band 17 Data + 2.4 GHz WiFi	
	Hotspot	GPRS 850 Data + 2.4 GHz WiFi	
		GPRS 1900 Data + 2.4 GHz WiFi	
		WCDMA850 Data + 2.4 GHz WiFi	
		WCDMA1700 Data + 2.4 GHz WiFi	
		WCDMA1900 Data + 2.4 GHz WiFi	
		LTE Band 2 Data + 2.4 GHz WiFi	
		LTE Band 4 Data + 2.4 GHz WiFi	
		LTE Band 17 Data + 2.4 GHz WiFi	
	Body-worn	GSM 850 Voice + 2.4 GHz WiFi	
		GPRS 850 Data + 2.4 GHz WiFi	
		GSM 1900 Voice + 2.4 GHz WiFi	
		GPRS 1900 Data + 2.4 GHz WiFi	
		WCDMA850 Voice + 2.4 GHz WiFi	
		WCDMA1700 Voice + 2.4 GHz WiFi	
		WCDMA1900 Voice + 2.4 GHz WiFi	
		LTE Band 2 Data + 2.4 GHz WiFi	
		LTE Band 4 Data + 2.4 GHz WiFi	
		LTE Band 17 Data + 2.4 GHz WiFi	
		GSM 850 Voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	
		GPRS VoIP 850 + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	
		GSM 1900 Voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	
		GPRS VoIP 1900 + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	
		WCDMA850 Voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	
WCDMA1700 Voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth			
WCDMA1900 Voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth			
LTE Band 2 Data + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth			
LTE Band 4 Data + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth			
LTE Band 17 Data + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth			
* BT and WLAN are not simultaneous transmission. All licensed modes share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously. 3 rd party VOIP applications can be used by end-user			

15.1 Simultaneous Transmission Summation for Head

Simultaneous Transmission Summation with Wifi

Band	configuration	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WIFI Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Σ 1-g SAR (W/kg)
GSM 850	Left Cheek	0.108	0.201	0.309
	Left Tilt	0.036	0.127	0.163
	Right Cheek	0.084	0.060	0.144
	Right Tilt	0.049	0.048	0.097
GPRS 850	Left Cheek	0.120	0.201	0.321
	Left Tilt	0.041	0.127	0.168
	Right Cheek	0.102	0.060	0.162
	Right Tilt	0.060	0.048	0.108
GSM 1900	Left Cheek	0.249	0.201	0.450
	Left Tilt	0.069	0.127	0.196
	Right Cheek	0.135	0.060	0.195
	Right Tilt	0.095	0.048	0.143
GPRS 1900	Left Cheek	0.251	0.201	0.452
	Left Tilt	0.071	0.127	0.198
	Right Cheek	0.170	0.060	0.230
	Right Tilt	0.113	0.048	0.161
WCDMA 850	Left Cheek	0.401	0.201	0.602
	Left Tilt	0.227	0.127	0.354
	Right Cheek	0.329	0.060	0.389
	Right Tilt	0.220	0.048	0.268
WCDMA 1700	Left Cheek	0.376	0.201	0.577
	Left Tilt	0.149	0.127	0.276
	Right Cheek	0.230	0.060	0.290
	Right Tilt	0.148	0.048	0.196
WCDMA 1900	Left Cheek	0.389	0.201	0.590
	Left Tilt	0.116	0.127	0.243
	Right Cheek	0.247	0.060	0.307
	Right Tilt	0.181	0.048	0.229
LTE Band 2	Left Cheek	0.463	0.201	0.664
	Left Tilt	0.122	0.127	0.249
	Right Cheek	0.302	0.060	0.362
	Right Tilt	0.171	0.048	0.219
LTE Band 4	Left Cheek	0.413	0.201	0.614
	Left Tilt	0.134	0.127	0.261
	Right Cheek	0.243	0.060	0.303
	Right Tilt	0.174	0.048	0.222
LTE Band 17	Left Cheek	0.020	0.201	0.221
	Left Tilt	0.012	0.127	0.139
	Right Cheek	0.016	0.060	0.076
	Right Tilt	0.011	0.048	0.059

15.2 Simultaneous Transmission Summation for Body-Worn

Simultaneous Transmission Summation with Wifi (1 cm)

Band	configuration	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WIFI Scaled SAR(W/kg)	$\sum$ 1-g SAR (W/kg)
GSM 850	Rear	0.545	0.103	0.648
GSM 850	Front	0.492	0.040	0.532
GPRS 850	Rear	0.770	0.103	0.873
GPRS 850	Front	0.698	0.040	0.738
GSM 1900	Rear	0.669	0.103	0.772
GSM 1900	Front	0.703	0.040	0.743
GPRS 1900	Rear	0.506	0.103	0.609
GPRS 1900	Front	0.779	0.040	0.819
WCDMA 850	Rear	0.517	0.103	0.620
WCDMA 850	Front	0.484	0.040	0.524
WCDMA 1700	Rear	0.644	0.103	0.747
WCDMA 1700	Front	0.688	0.040	0.728
WCDMA 1900	Rear	0.792	0.103	0.895
WCDMA 1900	Front	0.741	0.040	0.781
LTE Band 2	Rear	1.034	0.103	1.137
LTE Band 2	Front	1.040	0.040	1.080
LTE Band 4	Rear	0.652	0.103	0.755
LTE Band 4	Front	0.638	0.040	0.678
LTE Band 17	Rear	0.201	0.103	0.304
LTE Band 17	Front	0.151	0.040	0.191

Simultaneous Transmission Summation with Bluetooth (1 cm)

Band	configuration	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	BT Scaled SAR (W/kg)	$\sum$ 1-g SAR (W/kg)
GSM 850	Rear	0.545	0.008	0.553
GSM 850	Front	0.492	0.024	0.516
GPRS 850	Rear	0.770	0.008	0.778
GPRS 850	Front	0.698	0.024	0.722
GSM 1900	Rear	0.669	0.008	0.677
GSM 1900	Front	0.703	0.024	0.727
GPRS 1900	Rear	0.506	0.008	0.514
GPRS 1900	Front	0.779	0.024	0.803
WCDMA 850	Rear	0.517	0.008	0.525
WCDMA 850	Front	0.484	0.024	0.508
WCDMA 1700	Rear	0.644	0.008	0.652
WCDMA 1700	Front	0.688	0.024	0.712
WCDMA 1900	Rear	0.792	0.008	0.800
WCDMA 1900	Front	0.741	0.024	0.765
LTE Band 2	Rear	1.034	0.008	1.042
LTE Band 2	Front	1.040	0.024	1.064
LTE Band 4	Rear	0.652	0.008	0.660
LTE Band 4	Front	0.638	0.024	0.662
LTE Band 17	Rear	0.201	0.008	0.209
LTE Band 17	Front	0.151	0.024	0.175

15.3 Simultaneous Transmission Summation for Hotspot

Simultaneous Transmission Summation for Hotspot (1 cm)

Band	configuration	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WIFI Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Σ 1-g SAR (W/kg)
GSM 850	Rear	0.770	0.103	0.873
	Front	0.698	0.040	0.738
	Left	0.743		0.743
	Right		0.024	0.024
	Bottom	0.397		0.397
	Top		0.017	0.017
GSM 1900	Rear	0.506	0.103	0.609
	Front	0.779	0.040	0.819
	Left	0.221		0.221
	Right		0.024	0.024
	Bottom	0.430		0.430
	Top		0.017	0.017
WCDMA 850	Rear	0.517	0.103	0.620
	Front	0.484	0.040	0.524
	Left	0.341		0.341
	Right		0.024	0.024
	Bottom	0.171		0.171
	Top		0.017	0.017
WCDMA 1700	Rear	0.644	0.103	0.747
	Front	0.688	0.040	0.728
	Left	0.199		0.199
	Right		0.024	0.024
	Bottom	0.460		0.460
	Top		0.017	0.017
WCDMA 1900	Rear	0.792	0.103	0.895
	Front	0.741	0.040	0.781
	Left	0.091		0.091
	Right		0.024	0.024
	Bottom	0.624		0.624
	Top		0.017	0.017
LTE Band 2	Rear	1.034	0.103	1.137
	Front	1.040	0.040	1.080
	Left	0.355		0.355
	Right		0.024	0.024
	Bottom	0.555		0.555
	Top		0.017	0.017
LTE Band 4	Rear	0.652	0.103	0.755
	Front	0.638	0.040	0.678
	Left	0.242		0.242
	Right		0.024	0.024
	Bottom	0.425		0.425
	Top		0.017	0.017
LTE Band 17	Rear	0.201	0.103	0.304
	Front	0.151	0.040	0.191
	Left	0.127		0.127
	Right		0.024	0.024
	Bottom	0.055		0.055
	Top		0.017	0.017

15.4 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit. And therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05r02.

16. CONCLUSION

The SAR measurement indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the ANSI/IEEE C95.1 1992.

These measurements are taken to simulate the RF effects exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests.

17. REFERENCES

- [1] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2003, IEE Recommended Practice or Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Body from Wireless Communications Devices.
- [2] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radio frequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1 - 1991, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 300 kHz to 100 GHz, New York: IEEE, Aug. 1992
- [4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3 - 1991, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, 1992.
- [5] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- [6] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- [7] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 120-124.
- [8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [9] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [10] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Head Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [11] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [12] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectro magnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [13] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [14] W. Gander, Computer mathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [15] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [16] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.
- [17] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields
High-frequency: 10 kHz-300 GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [18] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [19] SAR Evaluation of Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas #648474.
- [20] SAR Measurement Procedure for 802.11 a/b/g Transmitters #KDB 248227.

Attachment 1. – SAR Test Plots

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type: Mobile Phone
Liquid Temperature: 20.8 °C
Ambient Temperature: 21.0 °C
Test Date: Dec. 18, 2014
Plot No.: 1

DUT: SM-E500M/DS; Type: bar;

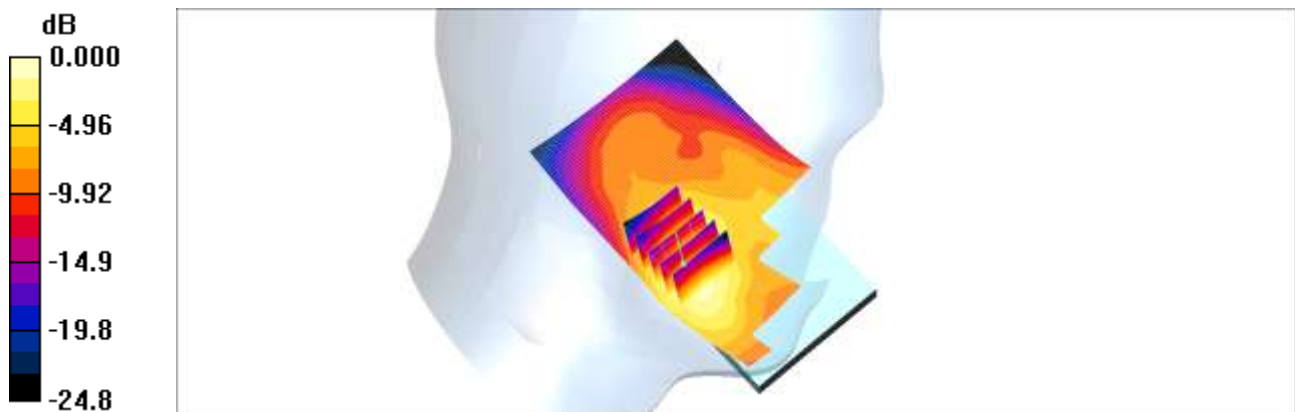
Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.075
Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.863 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.8$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Left Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1605; ConvF(6.57, 6.57, 6.57); Calibrated: 2014-01-31
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn446; Calibrated: 2014-01-22
- Phantom: 1800/1900 Phantom; Type: SAM

GSM850 Head Left Touch GPRS 4Tx/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.122 mW/g

GSM850 Head Left Touch GPRS 4Tx/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$
Reference Value = 3.71 V/m; Power Drift = 0.111 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.193 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.109 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.059 mW/g
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.121 mW/g



0 dB = 0.121mW/g

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type: Mobile Phone
Liquid Temperature: 20.5 °C
Ambient Temperature: 20.7 °C
Test Date: Dec. 13, 2014
Plot No.: 2

DUT: SM-E500M/DS; Type: Bar;

Communication System: GSM 1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.075
Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.34 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.6$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Left Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3797; ConvF(7.58, 7.58, 7.58); Calibrated: 2014-11-19
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn869; Calibrated: 2014-09-18
- Phantom: SAM 1800/1900 MHz; Type: SAM

GSM1900 Left touch 661 GPRS4Tx/Area Scan (71x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.294 mW/g

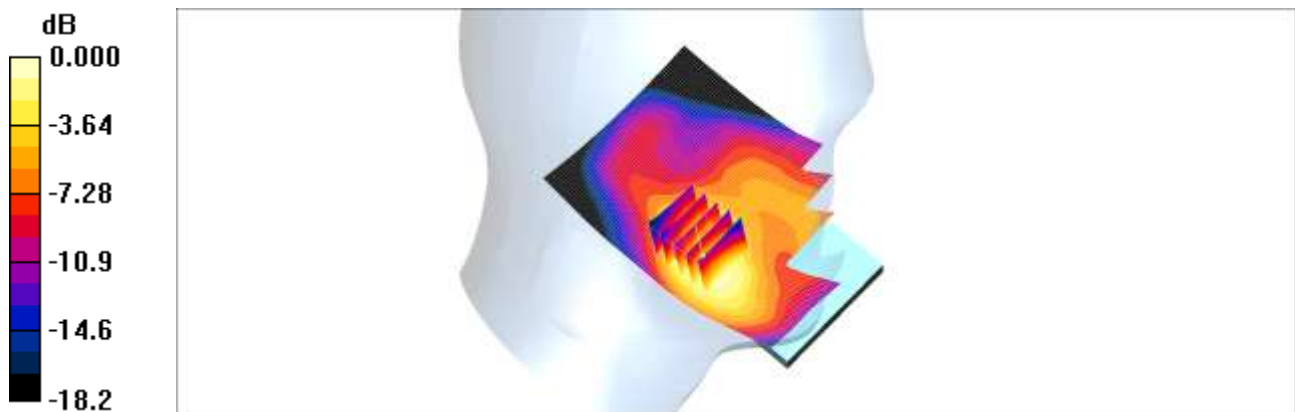
GSM1900 Left touch 661 GPRS4Tx/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.09 V/m; Power Drift = -0.145 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.333 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.220 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.137 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.281 mW/g



0 dB = 0.281mW/g

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type: Mobile Phone
Liquid Temperature: 20.8 °C
Ambient Temperature: 21.0 °C
Test Date: Dec. 18, 2014
Plot No.: 3

DUT: SM-E500M/DS; Type: bar;

Communication System: WCDMA850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.863 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.8$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Left Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1605; ConvF(6.57, 6.57, 6.57); Calibrated: 2014-01-31
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn446; Calibrated: 2014-01-22
- Phantom: 1800/1900 Phantom; Type: SAM

WCDMA850 Head Left Touch/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.357 mW/g

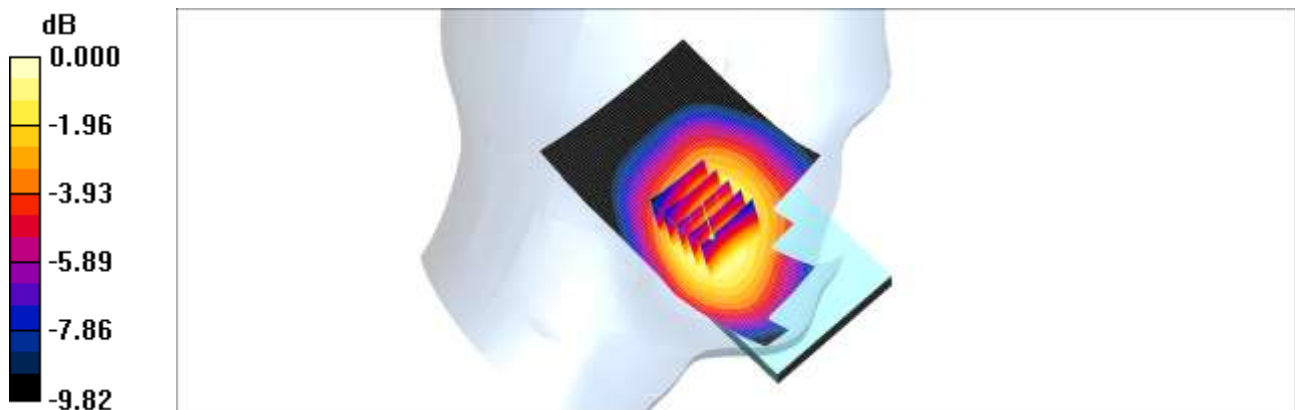
WCDMA850 Head Left Touch/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 4.52 V/m; Power Drift = -0.122 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.412 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.337 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.259 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.357 mW/g



0 dB = 0.357mW/g

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type: Mobile Phone
Liquid Temperature: 20.5 °C
Ambient Temperature: 20.7 °C
Test Date: Dec. 13, 2014
Plot No.: 4

DUT: SM-E500M/DS; Type: bar;

Communication System: WCDMA IV; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1732.4 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.32 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Left Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3797; ConvF(7.71, 7.71, 7.71); Calibrated: 2014-11-19
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn869; Calibrated: 2014-09-18
- Phantom: SAM 1800/1900 MHz; Type: SAM

WCDMA1700 Left touch 1412/Area Scan (71x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.429 mW/g

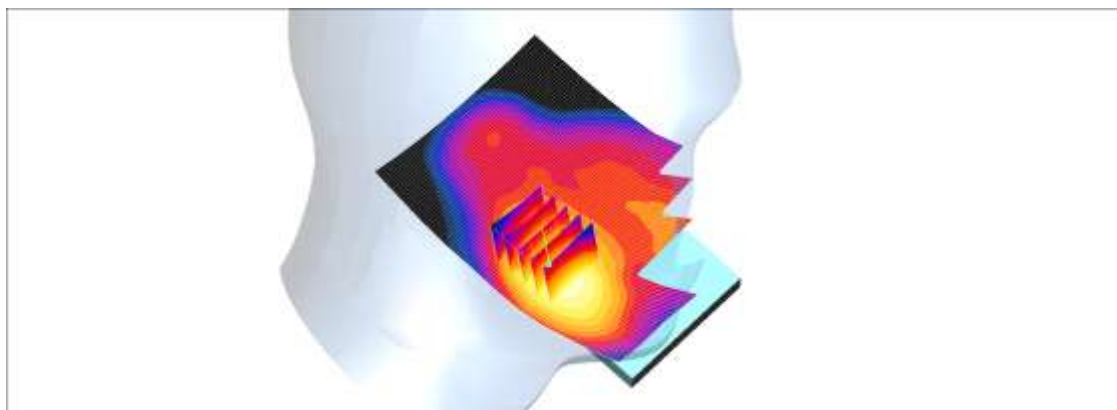
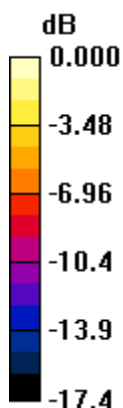
WCDMA1700 Left touch 1412/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.80 V/m; Power Drift = 0.178 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.500 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.341 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.219 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.427 mW/g



0 dB = 0.427mW/g

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type: Mobile Phone
Liquid Temperature: 20.5 °C
Ambient Temperature: 20.7 °C
Test Date: Dec. 13, 2014
Plot No.: 5

DUT: SM-E500M/DS; Type: Bar; Serial: #1

Communication System: WCDMA1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.34 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.6$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Left Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3797; ConvF(7.58, 7.58, 7.58); Calibrated: 2014-11-19
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn869; Calibrated: 2014-09-18
- Phantom: SAM 1800/1900 MHz; Type: SAM

WCDMA1900 Left touch 9400/Area Scan (71x111x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.437 mW/g

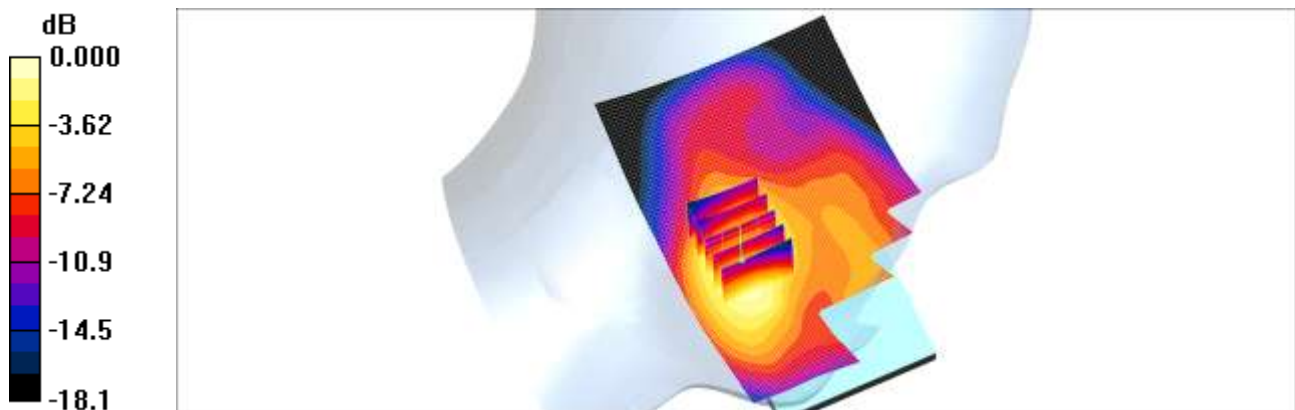
WCDMA1900 Left touch 9400/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 5.76 V/m; Power Drift = -0.110 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.497 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.325 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.201 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.415 mW/g



0 dB = 0.415mW/g

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type: Mobile Phone
Liquid Temperature: 20.4 °C
Ambient Temperature: 20.6 °C
Test Date: Dec. 15, 2014
Plot No.: 6

DUT: SM-E500M/DS; Type: bar;

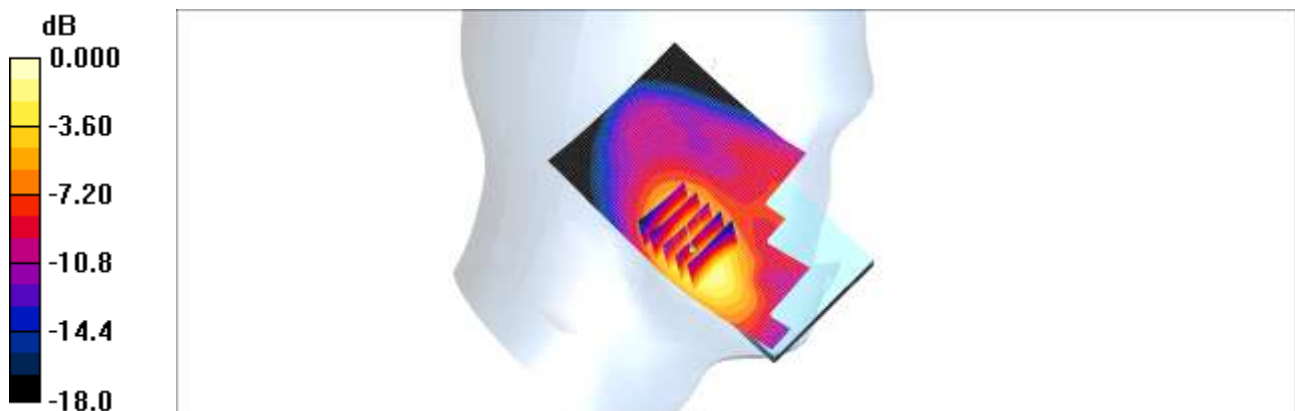
Communication System: LTE Band 2; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.42 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Left Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3903; ConvF(8.11, 8.11, 8.11); Calibrated: 2014-08-28
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn652; Calibrated: 2014-03-26
- Phantom: 835/900 Phantom ; Type: SAM

LTE2 Left touch 20MHz 1RB 0offset 18900ch/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.575 mW/g

LTE2 Left touch 20MHz 1RB 0offset 18900ch/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 5.55 V/m; Power Drift = -0.173 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.717 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.437 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.258 mW/g
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.590 mW/g



0 dB = 0.590mW/g

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type: Mobile Phone
Liquid Temperature: 20.5 °C
Ambient Temperature: 20.7 °C
Test Date: Dec. 16, 2014
Plot No.: 7

DUT: SM-E500M/DS; Type: bar;

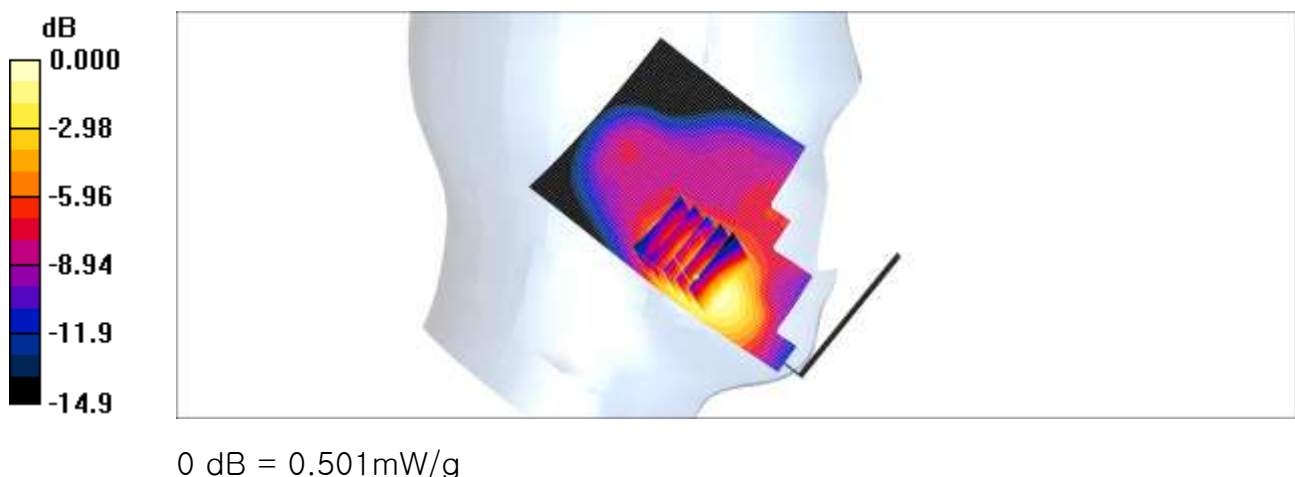
Communication System: LTE Band 4; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.33 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.4$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Left Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3903; ConvF(8.33, 8.33, 8.33); Calibrated: 2014-08-28
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn652; Calibrated: 2014-03-26
- Phantom: 835/900 Phantom ; Type: SAM

LTE4 Left touch 20MHz 1RB 99offset 20175ch/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.545 mW/g

LTE4 Left touch 20MHz 1RB 99offset 20175ch/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 6.40 V/m; Power Drift = -0.176 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.625 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.413 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.262 mW/g
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.501 mW/g



Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type: Mobile Phone
Liquid Temperature: 20.5 °C
Ambient Temperature: 20.7 °C
Test Date: Dec. 16, 2014
Plot No.: 8

DUT: SM-E500M/DS; Type: bar;

Communication System: LTE ; Frequency: 710 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: $f = 710 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.868 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 43.2$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Left Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

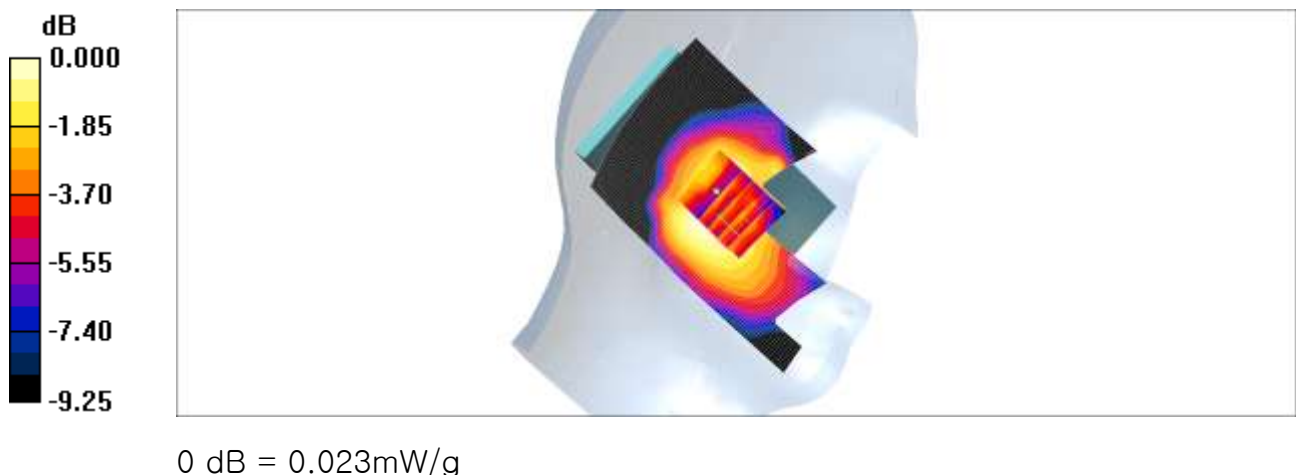
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3968; ConvF(10.28, 10.28, 10.28); Calibrated: 2014-01-08
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn648; Calibrated: 2014-04-23
- Phantom: 1800/1900 Phantom; Type: SAM

LTE Band 17 Head Left touch QPSK 10MHz 1RB 0offset 23790ch/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement
grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.023 mW/g

LTE Band 17 Head Left touch QPSK 10MHz 1RB 0offset 23790ch/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$
Reference Value = 1.31 V/m; Power Drift = -0.192 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.026 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.020 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.016 mW/g
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.023 mW/g



Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type: Mobile Phone
Liquid Temperature: 19.8 °C
Ambient Temperature: 20.0 °C
Test Date: Dec. 11, 2014
Plot No.: 9

DUT: SM-E500M/DS; Type: Bar type;

Communication System: 2450MHz FCC; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.85 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 37.7$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Left Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1605; ConvF(4.55, 4.55, 4.55); Calibrated: 2014-01-31
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn446; Calibrated: 2014-01-22
- Phantom: 800/900 Phantom; Type: SAM

WiFi2450 Left Touch 11ch 1Mbps/Area Scan (81x121x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.211 mW/g

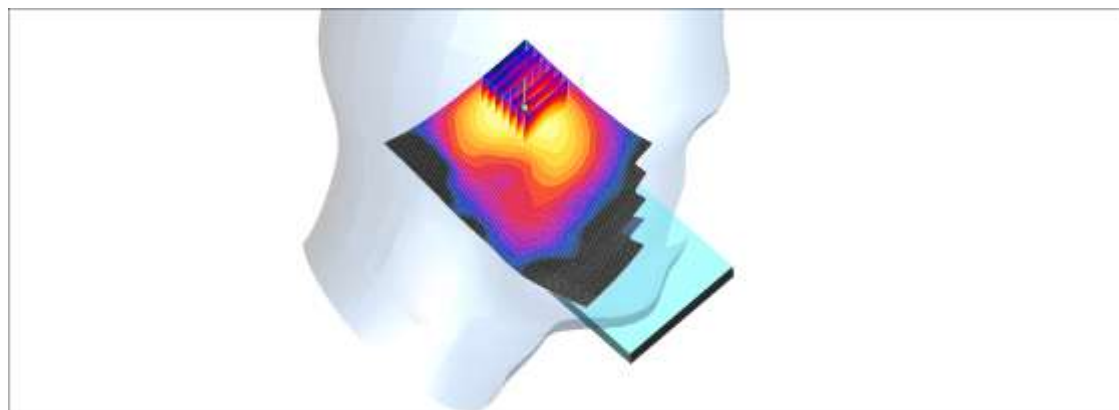
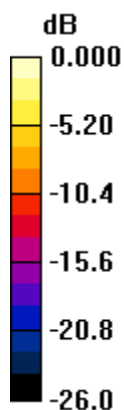
WiFi2450 Left Touch 11ch 1Mbps/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 6.68 V/m; Power Drift = -0.166 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.396 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.162 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.072 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.180 mW/g



0 dB = 0.180mW/g

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
 EUT Type: Mobile Phone
 Liquid Temperature: 20.0 °C
 Ambient Temperature: 20.2 °C
 Test Date: Dec. 13, 2014
 Plot No.: 10

DUT: SM-E500M/DS; Type: Bar type;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.075
 Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.01 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.6$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
 Phantom section: Center Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1605; ConvF(6.35, 6.35, 6.35); Calibrated: 2014-01-31
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn446; Calibrated: 2014-01-22
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C_20120905; Type: QD 000 P51 CA

GSM850 Body Rear GPRS 4Tx 190ch/Area Scan (71x111x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.704 mW/g

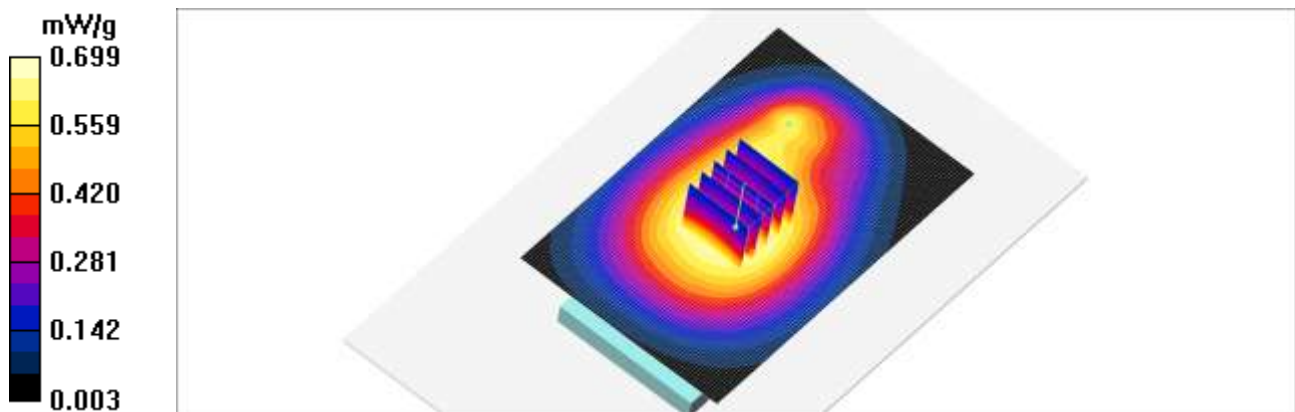
GSM850 Body Rear GPRS 4Tx 190ch/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 26.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.051 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.909 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.701 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.515 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.699 mW/g



Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type: Mobile Phone
Liquid Temperature: 19.8 °C
Ambient Temperature: 20.0 °C
Test Date: Dec. 18, 2014
Plot No.: 11

DUT: SM-E500M/DS; Type: bar;

Communication System: GSM 1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.075
Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.49 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.4$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Center Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3968; ConvF(7.59, 7.59, 7.59); Calibrated: 2014-01-08
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn648; Calibrated: 2014-04-23
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA

GSM1900 Body Rear 661ch GPRS 4Tx/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.536 mW/g

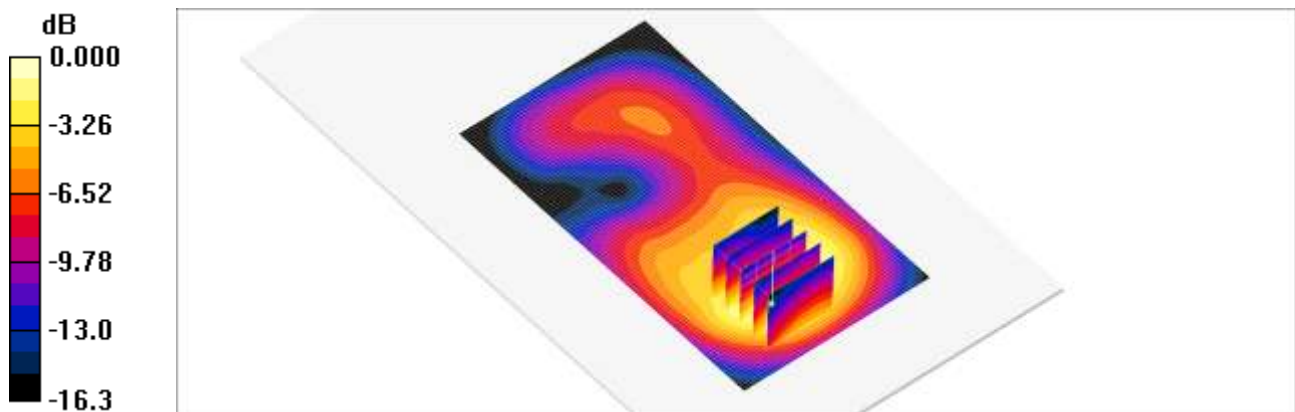
GSM1900 Body Rear 661ch GPRS 4Tx/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 6.09 V/m; Power Drift = 0.134 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.713 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.443 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.252 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.586 mW/g



0 dB = 0.586mW/g

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type: Mobile Phone
Liquid Temperature: 19.8 °C
Ambient Temperature: 20.0 °C
Test Date: Dec. 18, 2014
Plot No.: 12

DUT: SM-E500M/DS; Type: bar;

Communication System: GSM 1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.075
Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.49 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.4$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Center Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3968; ConvF(7.59, 7.59, 7.59); Calibrated: 2014-01-08
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn648; Calibrated: 2014-04-23
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C_20120905; Type: QD 000 P51 CA

GSM1900 Body Front 661ch GPRS 4Tx/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.922 mW/g

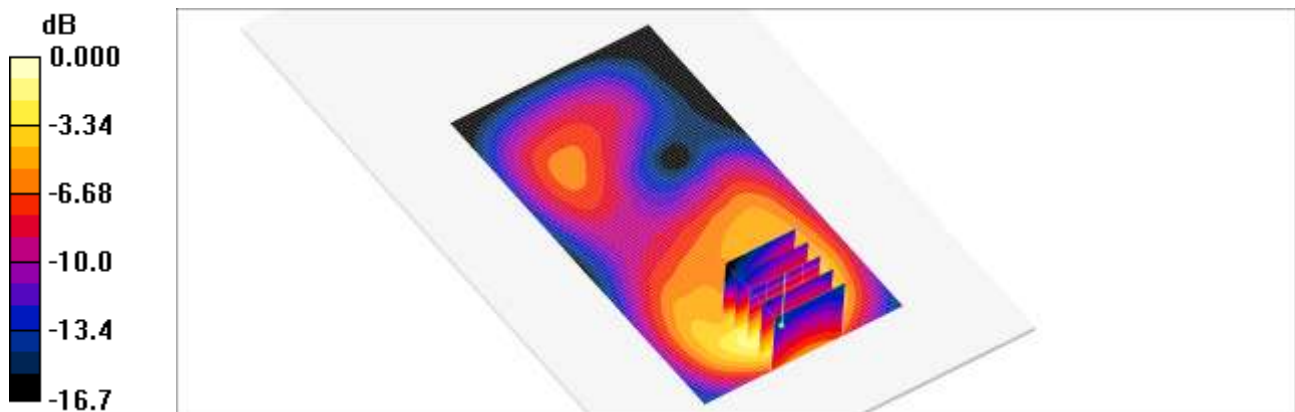
GSM1900 Body Front 661ch GPRS 4Tx/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 6.40 V/m; Power Drift = -0.124 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.09 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.682 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.388 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.902 mW/g



0 dB = 0.902mW/g

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type: Mobile Phone
Liquid Temperature: 20.0 °C
Ambient Temperature: 20.2 °C
Test Date: Dec. 13, 2014
Plot No.: 13

DUT: SM-E500M/DS; Type: Bar type;

Communication System: WCDMA850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.01 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.6$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Center Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1605; ConvF(6.35, 6.35, 6.35); Calibrated: 2014-01-31
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn446; Calibrated: 2014-01-22
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C_20120905; Type: QD 000 P51 CA

WCDMA850 Body Rear 4183/Area Scan (71x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.462 mW/g

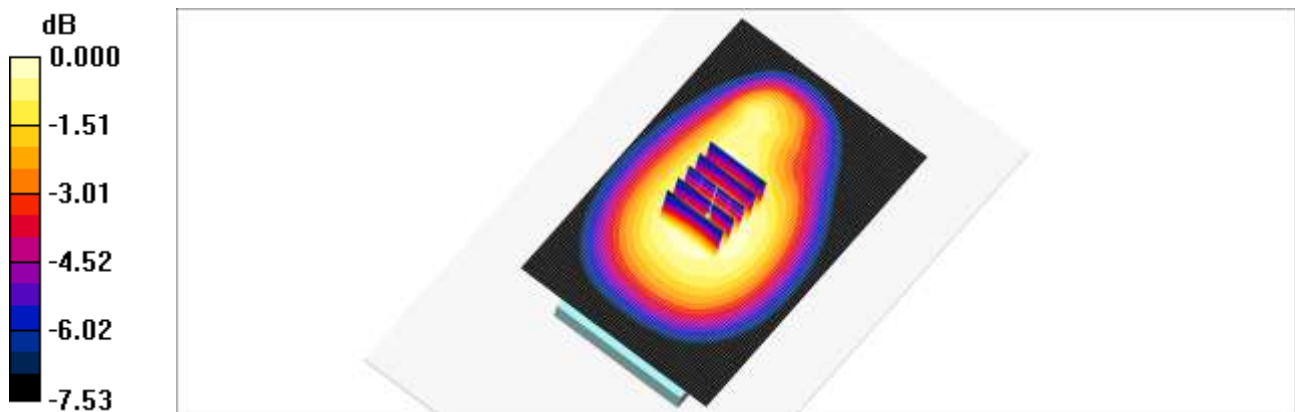
WCDMA850 Body Rear 4183/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.112 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.511 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.435 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.342 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.455 mW/g



0 dB = 0.455mW/g

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type: Mobile Phone
Liquid Temperature: 20.6 °C
Ambient Temperature: 20.8 °C
Test Date: Dec. 17, 2014
Plot No.: 14

DUT: SM-E500M/DS; Type: bar;

Communication System: WCDMA IV; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1732.4 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.48 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.8$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Center Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3968; ConvF(7.93, 7.93, 7.93); Calibrated: 2014-01-08
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn648; Calibrated: 2014-04-23
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA

WCDMA1700 Body Rear 1412ch/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.817 mW/g

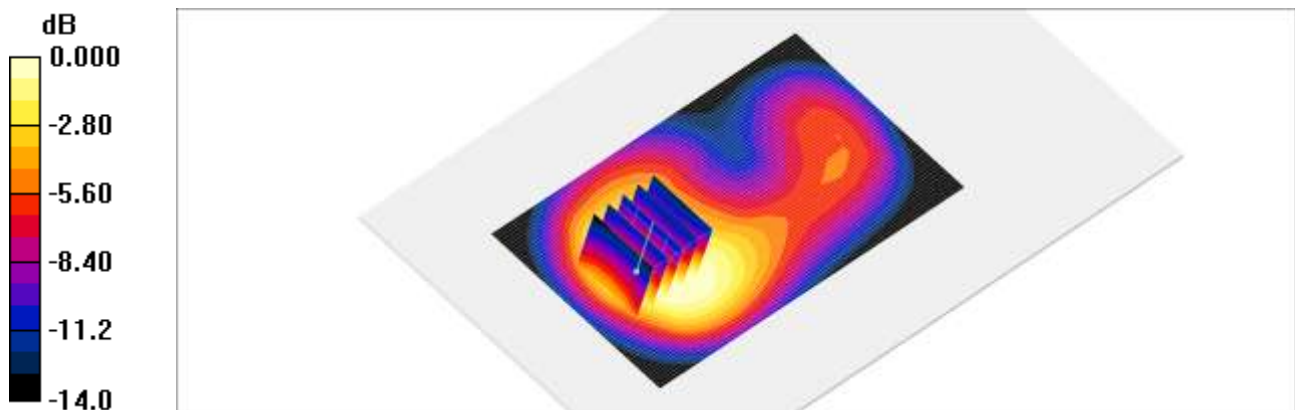
WCDMA1700 Body Rear 1412ch/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 9.17 V/m; Power Drift = -0.115 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.924 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.583 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.349 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.743 mW/g



0 dB = 0.743mW/g

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type: Mobile Phone
Liquid Temperature: 20.6 °C
Ambient Temperature: 20.8 °C
Test Date: Dec. 17, 2014
Plot No.: 15

DUT: SM-E500M/DS; Type: bar;

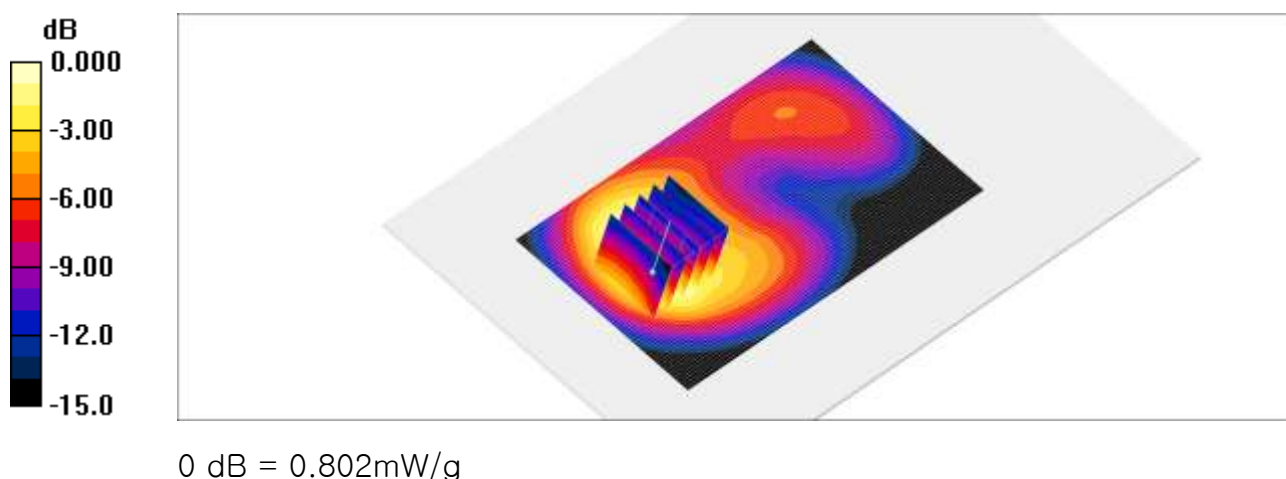
Communication System: WCDMA IV; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1732.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.48$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Center Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3968; ConvF(7.93, 7.93, 7.93); Calibrated: 2014-01-08
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn648; Calibrated: 2014-04-23
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA

WCDMA1700 Body Front 1412ch/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.858 mW/g

WCDMA1700 Body Front 1412ch/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 6.14 V/m; Power Drift = 0.003 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.00 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.623 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.359 mW/g
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.802 mW/g



Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type: Mobile Phone
Liquid Temperature: 20.6 °C
Ambient Temperature: 20.8 °C
Test Date: Dec. 17, 2014
Plot No.: 16

DUT: SM-E500M/DS; Type: bar;

Communication System: WCDMA1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.49 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.4$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Center Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3968; ConvF(7.59, 7.59, 7.59); Calibrated: 2014-01-08
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn648; Calibrated: 2014-04-23
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA

WCDMA1900 Body Rear 9400ch/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.847 mW/g

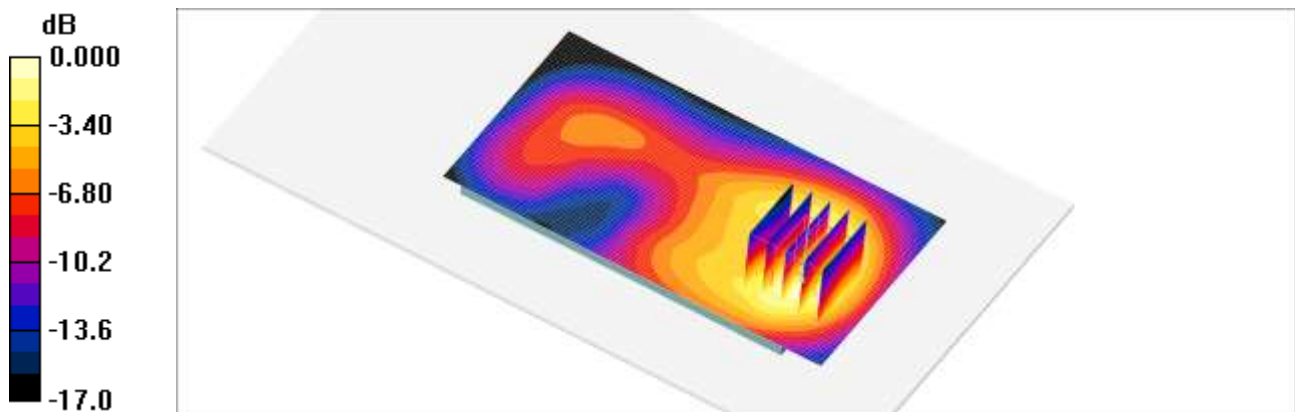
WCDMA1900 Body Rear 9400ch/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 8.66 V/m; Power Drift = 0.106 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.10 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.662 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.369 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.880 mW/g



0 dB = 0.880mW/g

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type: Mobile Phone
Liquid Temperature: 19.9 °C
Ambient Temperature: 20.1 °C
Test Date: Dec. 16, 2014
Plot No.: 17

DUT: SM-E500M/DS; Type: Bar type;

Communication System: LTE band 2; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.47 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.8$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Center Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1605; ConvF(4.57, 4.57, 4.57); Calibrated: 2014-01-31
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn446; Calibrated: 2014-01-22
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C_20120905; Type: QD 000 P51 CA

LTE Band 2 Body 20MHz QPSK 1RB 0 offset 18900/Area Scan (71x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.09 mW/g

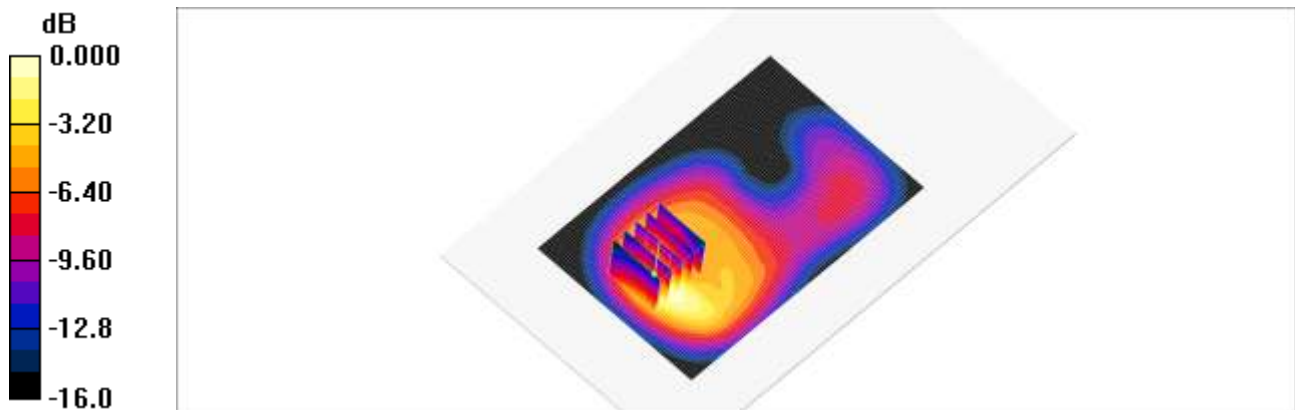
LTE Band 2 Body 20MHz QPSK 1RB 0 offset 18900/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.14 V/m; Power Drift = -0.039 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.60 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.976 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.564 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.07 mW/g



0 dB = 1.07mW/g

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type: Mobile Phone
Liquid Temperature: 20.0 °C
Ambient Temperature: 20.2 °C
Test Date: Dec. 17, 2014
Plot No.: 18

DUT: SM-E500M/DS; Type: Bar type;

Communication System: LTE Band 4; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.45 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Center Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1605; ConvF(4.81, 4.81, 4.81); Calibrated: 2014-01-31
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn446; Calibrated: 2014-01-22
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C_20120905; Type: QD 000 P51 CA

LTE Band 4 Body Rear 20MHz QPSK 1RB 99 offset 20175/Area Scan (71x111x1): Measurement grid:

$dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.770 mW/g

LTE Band 4 Body Rear 20MHz QPSK 1RB 99 offset 20175/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

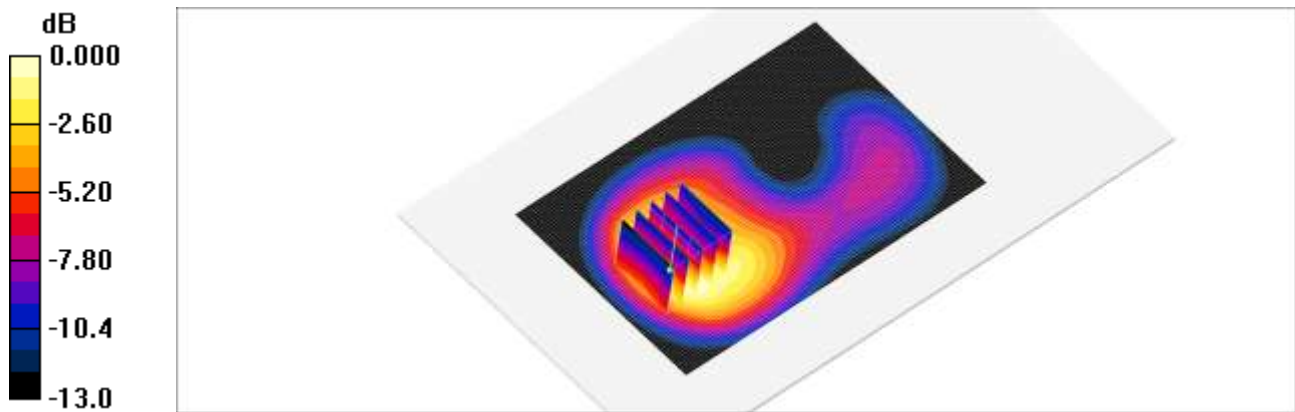
$dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 4.70 V/m; Power Drift = 0.162 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.927 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.652 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.404 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.724 mW/g



0 dB = 0.724mW/g

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type: Mobile Phone
Liquid Temperature: 19.8 °C
Ambient Temperature: 20.0 °C
Test Date: Dec. 15, 2014
Plot No.: 19

DUT: SM-E500M/DS; Type: Bar type;

Communication System: LTE ; Frequency: 710 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: $f = 710 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.949 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Center Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1605; ConvF(6.45, 6.45, 6.45); Calibrated: 2014-01-31
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn446; Calibrated: 2014-01-22
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C_20120905; Type: QD 000 P51 CA

LTE Band 17 Body Rear QPSK 10MHz 1RB 0 offset 23790/Area Scan (71x111x1): Measurement grid:

$dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.212 mW/g

LTE Band 17 Body Rear QPSK 10MHz 1RB 0 offset 23790/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

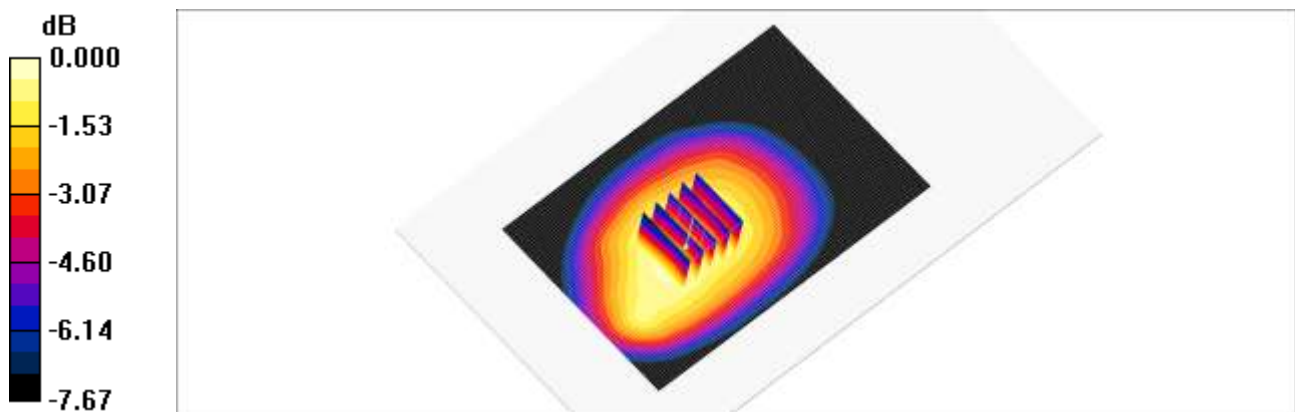
$dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 11.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.113 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.234 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.201 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.154 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.213 mW/g



0 dB = 0.213mW/g

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type: Mobile Phone
Liquid Temperature: 19.8 °C
Ambient Temperature: 20.0 °C
Test Date: Dec. 10, 2014
Plot No.: 20

DUT: SM-E500M/DS; Type: Bar type;

Communication System: 2450MHz FCC; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.9 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Center Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1605; ConvF(3.97, 3.97, 3.97); Calibrated: 2014-01-31
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn446; Calibrated: 2014-01-22
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C_20120905; Type: QD 000 P51 CA

802.11b Body Rear 11ch 1Mbps/Area Scan (81x131x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.086 mW/g

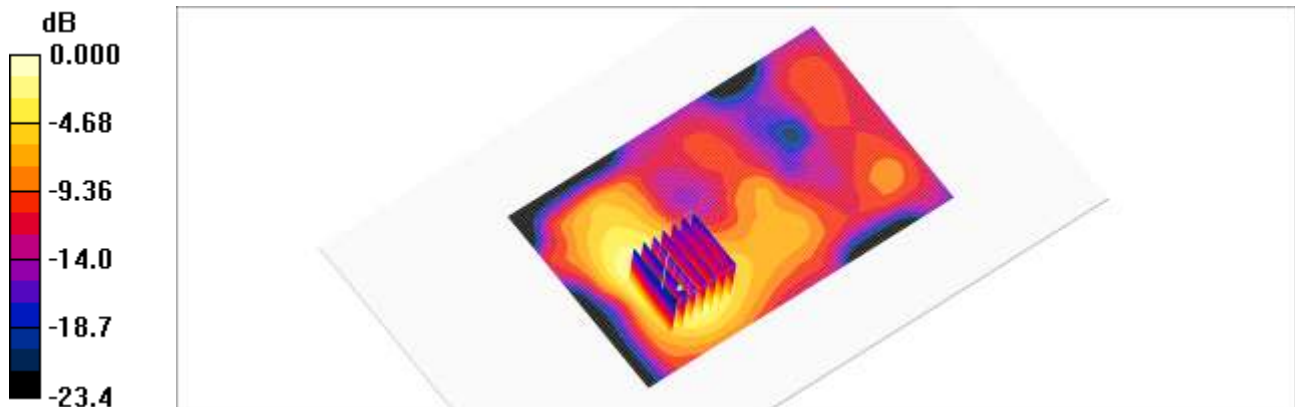
802.11b Body Rear 11ch 1Mbps/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 1.69 V/m; Power Drift = -0.174 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.221 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.083 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.042 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.087 mW/g



0 dB = 0.087mW/g

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type: Mobile Phone
Liquid Temperature: 20.0 °C
Ambient Temperature: 20.2 °C
Test Date: Dec. 13, 2014
Plot No.: 21

DUT: SM-E500M/DS; Type: Bar type;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3
Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.01 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.6$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Center Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1605; ConvF(6.35, 6.35, 6.35); Calibrated: 2014-01-31
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn446; Calibrated: 2014-01-22
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C_20120905; Type: QD 000 P51 CA

GSM850 Body Worn Voice Rear 190ch/Area Scan (71x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.531 mW/g

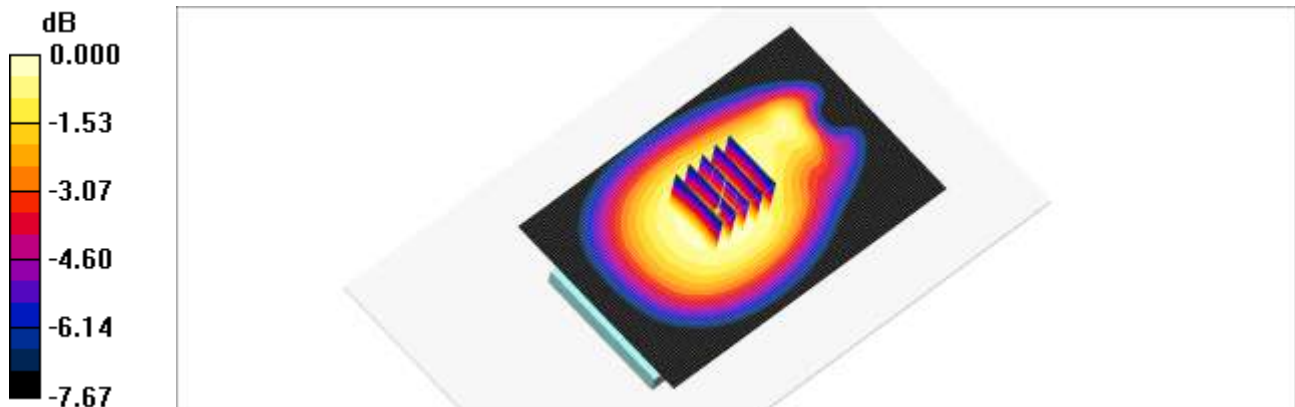
GSM850 Body Worn Voice Rear 190ch/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.102 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.597 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.510 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.398 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.534 mW/g



0 dB = 0.534mW/g

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type: Mobile Phone
Liquid Temperature: 19.8 °C
Ambient Temperature: 20.0 °C
Test Date: Dec. 18, 2014
Plot No.: 22

DUT: SM-E500M/DS; Type: bar;

Communication System: GSM 1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3
Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.49 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.4$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Center Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3968; ConvF(7.59, 7.59, 7.59); Calibrated: 2014-01-08
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn648; Calibrated: 2014-04-23
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C_20120905; Type: QD 000 P51 CA

GSM1900 Body Front Voice 661ch/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.795 mW/g

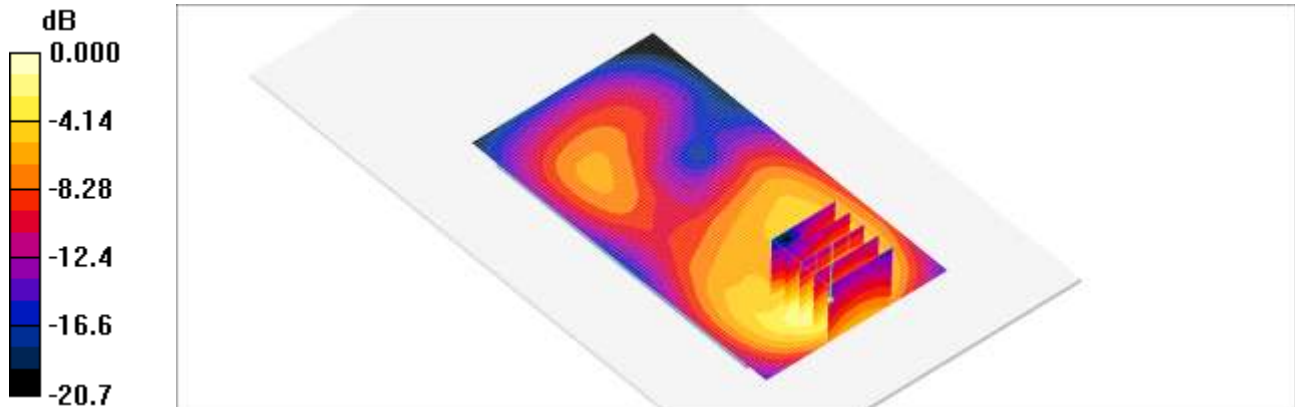
GSM1900 Body Front Voice 661ch/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 5.74 V/m; Power Drift = -0.021 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.959 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.598 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.340 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.799 mW/g



0 dB = 0.799mW/g

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type: Mobile Phone
Liquid Temperature: 19.8 °C
Ambient Temperature: 20.0 °C
Test Date: Dec. 10, 2014
Plot No.: 23

DUT: SM-E500M/DS; Type: Bar type;

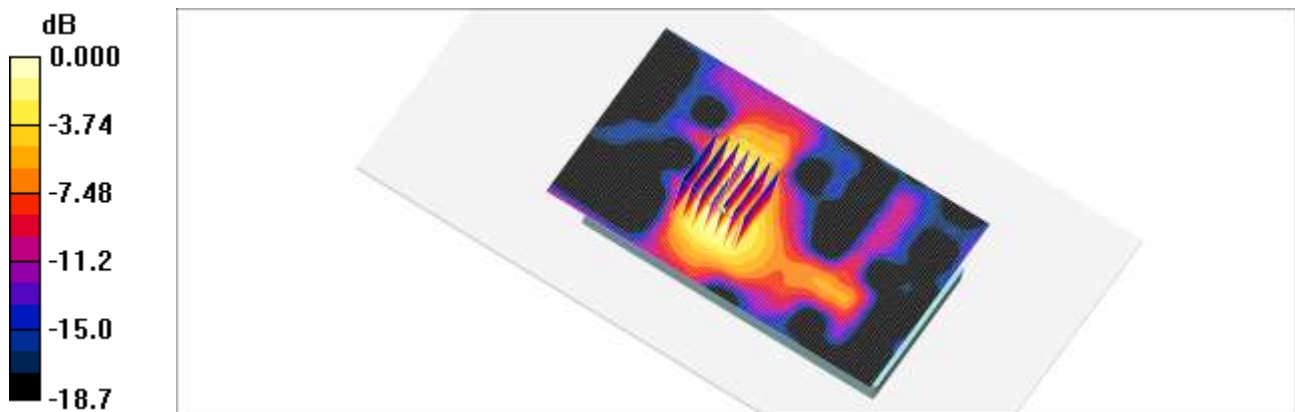
Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2441 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.9 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Center Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1605; ConvF(3.97, 3.97, 3.97); Calibrated: 2014-01-31
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn446; Calibrated: 2014-01-22
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C_20120905; Type: QD 000 P51 CA

BT Body Front 39ch/Area Scan (81x131x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.026 mW/g

BT Body Front 39ch/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$
Reference Value = 3.06 V/m; Power Drift = -0.157 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.062 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.023 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.012 mW/g
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.026 mW/g



0 dB = 0.026mW/g

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type: Mobile Phone
Liquid Temperature: 19.9 °C
Ambient Temperature: 20.1 °C
Test Date: Dec. 16, 2014
Plot No.: 24

DUT: SM-E500M/DS; Type: Bar type;

Communication System: LTE band 2; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.47 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.8$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Center Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1605; ConvF(4.57, 4.57, 4.57); Calibrated: 2014-01-31
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn446; Calibrated: 2014-01-22
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C_20120905; Type: QD 000 P51 CA

LTE Band 2 Body Rear 20MHz QPSK 1RB 0 offset 18900/Area Scan (71x111x1): Measurement grid:

$dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.949 mW/g

LTE Band 2 Body Rear 20MHz QPSK 1RB 0 offset 18900/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

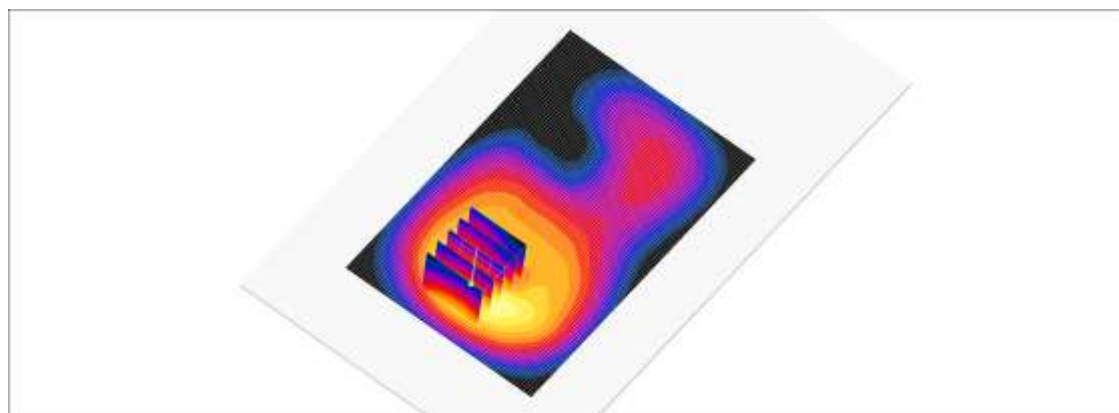
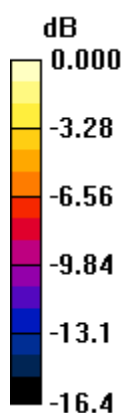
$dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 6.47 V/m; Power Drift = -0.045 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.57 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.959 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.535 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.05 mW/g



0 dB = 1.05mW/g

Attachment 2. – Dipole Verification Plots

■ Verification Data (750 MHz Head)

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
Input Power 100 mW (20 dBm)
Liquid Temp: 20.5 °C
Test Date: Dec. 16, 2014

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1014

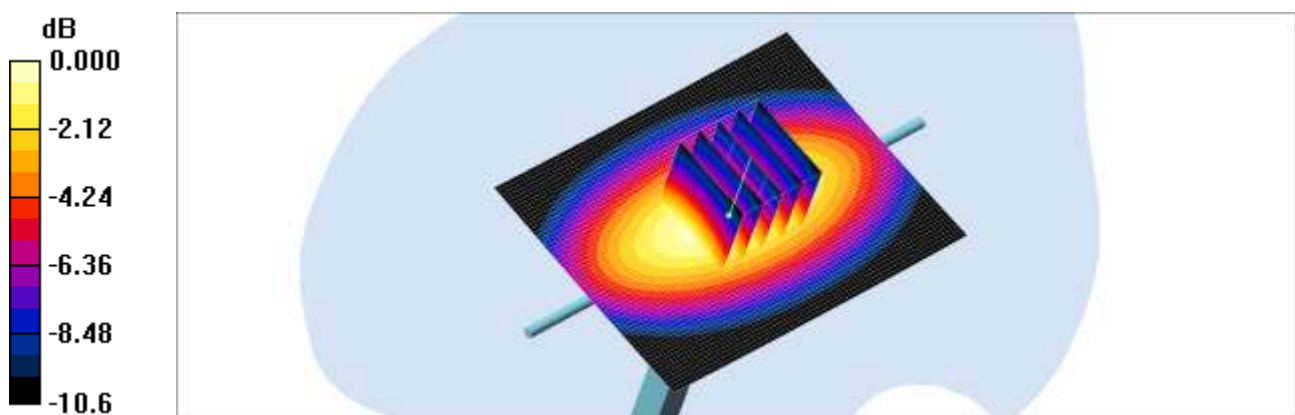
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.903 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3968; ConvF(10.28, 10.28, 10.28); Calibrated: 2014-01-08
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn648; Calibrated: 2014-04-23
- Phantom: SAM 1800/1900 MHz; Type: SAM

Verification 750 MHz/Area Scan (61x81x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.890 mW/g

Verification 750 MHz/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$
Reference Value = 31.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.045 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.23 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.834 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.547 mW/g
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.900 mW/g



0 dB = 0.900mW/g

Verification Data (750 MHz Body)

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
 Input Power: 100 mW (20 dBm)
 Liquid Temp: 19.8 °C
 Test Date: Dec.15,2014

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1014

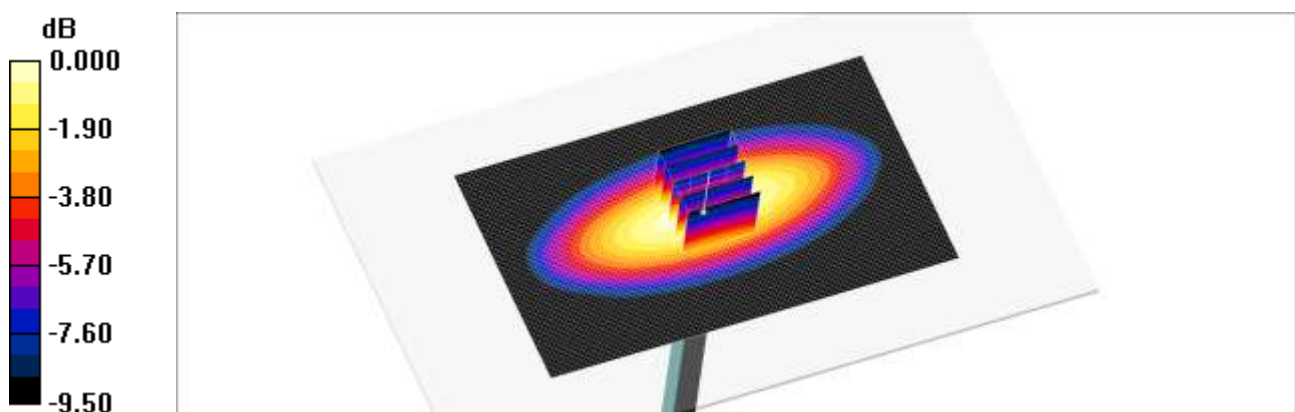
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
 Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.989 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
 Phantom section: Center Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1605; ConvF(6.45, 6.45, 6.45); Calibrated: 2014-01-31
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn446; Calibrated: 2014-01-22
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C_20120905; Type: QD 000 P51 CA

Verification 750 MHz/Area Scan (121x71x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.955 mW/g

Verification 750 MHz/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$
 Reference Value = 31.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.003 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.25 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.890 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.600 mW/g
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.961 mW/g



0 dB = 0.961mW/g

■ Verification Data (835 MHz Head)

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
Input Power 100 mW (20 dBm)
Liquid Temp: 20.8 °C
Test Date: Dec.18,2014

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d165

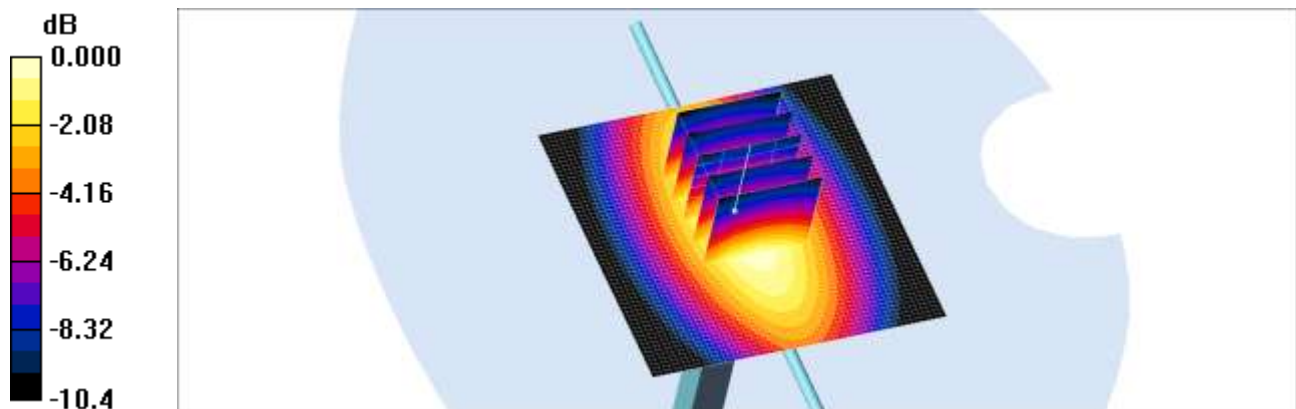
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.862$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1605; ConvF(6.57, 6.57, 6.57); Calibrated: 2014-01-31
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn446; Calibrated: 2014-01-22
- Phantom: SAM 835/900 MHz; Type: SAM

Verification 835 MHz/Area Scan (61x61x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.02 mW/g

Verification 835 MHz/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 35.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.041 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.33 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.940 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.623 mW/g
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.02 mW/g



0 dB = 1.02mW/g

■ Verification Data (835 MHz Body)

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
Input Power 100 mW (20 dBm)
Liquid Temp: 20.0 °C
Test Date: Dec.13,2014

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 – SN:4d165

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.01$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Center Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1605; ConvF(6.35, 6.35, 6.35); Calibrated: 2014-01-31
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn446; Calibrated: 2014-01-22
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C_20120905; Type: QD 000 P51 CA

Verification 835 MHz/Area Scan (121x61x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.06 mW/g

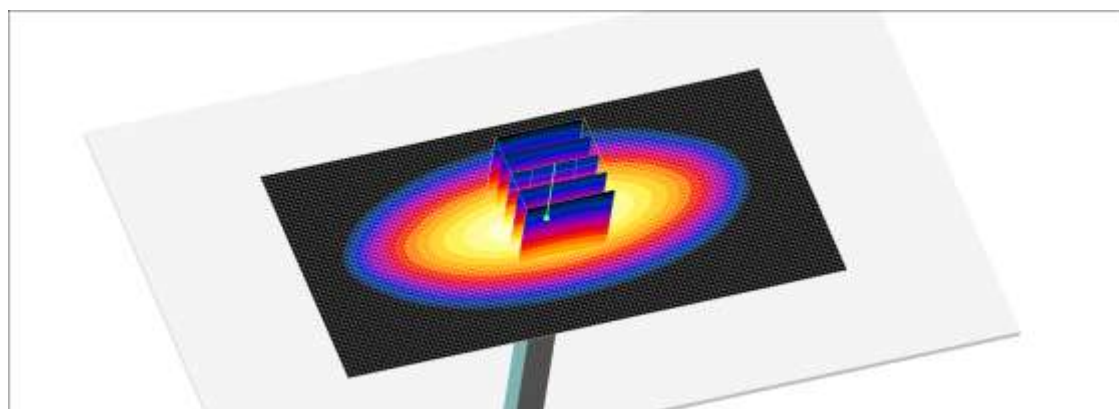
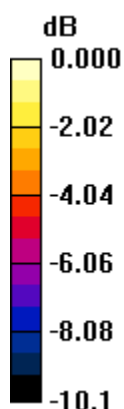
Verification 835 MHz/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 33.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.006 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.34 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.975 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.650 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.06 mW/g



0 dB = 1.06mW/g

Verification Data (1 800 MHz Head)

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
 Input Power: 100 mW (20 dBm)
 Liquid Temp: 20.5 °C
 Test Date: Dec.13,2014

DUT: Dipole 1800 MHz; Type: D1800V2; Serial: D1800V2 - SN:2d006

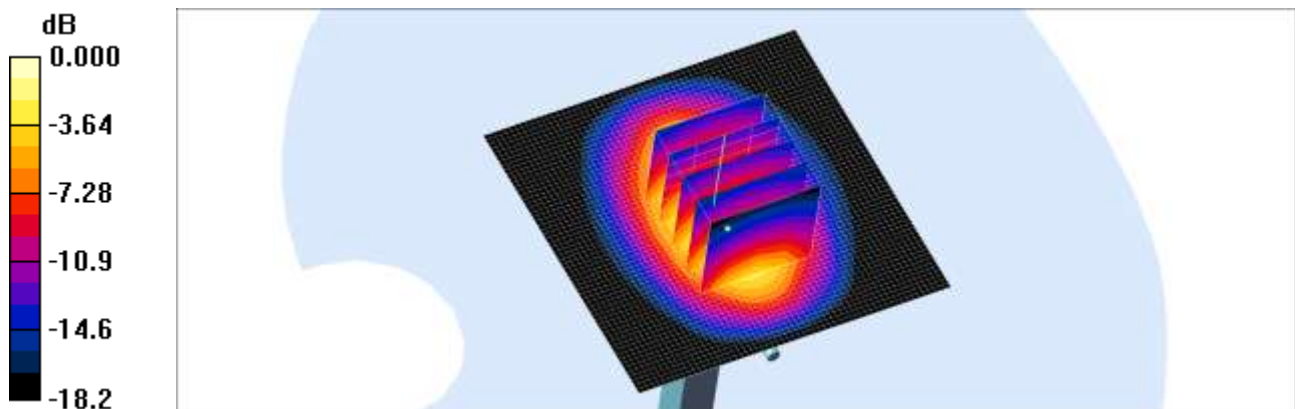
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
 Medium parameters used: $f = 1800$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.38$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
 Phantom section: Flat Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3797; ConvF(7.71, 7.71, 7.71); Calibrated: 2014-11-19
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn869; Calibrated: 2014-09-18
- Phantom: 1800/1900 Phantom; Type: SAM

Dipole 1700MHz Verification/Area Scan (61x61x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 4.43 mW/g

Dipole 1700MHz Verification/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
 Reference Value = 55.1 V/m; Power Drift = 0.087 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.98 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.83 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.04 mW/g
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 4.23 mW/g



0 dB = 4.23mW/g

■ Verification Data (1 800 MHz Body)

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
Input Power 100 mW (20 dBm)
Liquid Temp: 20.6 °C
Test Date: Dec.17,2014

DUT: Dipole 1800 MHz; Type: D1800V2; Serial: D1800V2 - SN:2d006

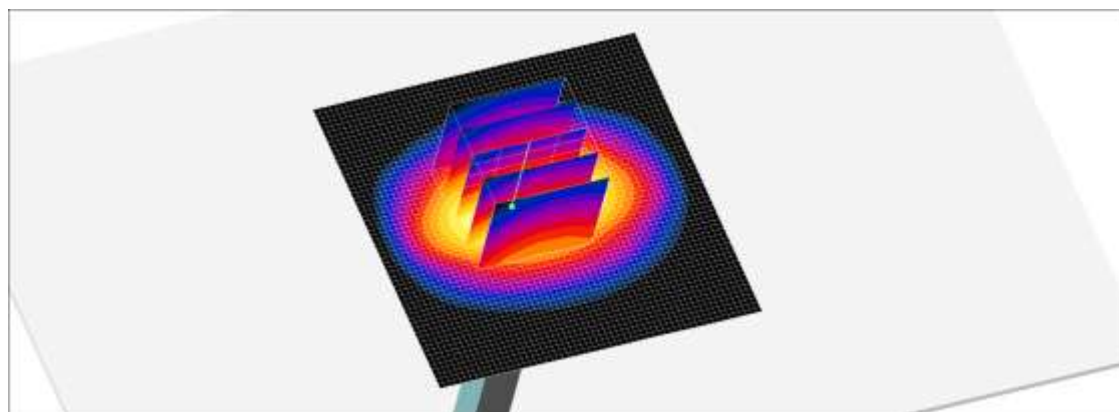
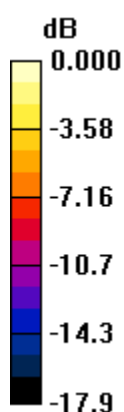
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: $f = 1800$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.55$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Center Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3797; ConvF(7.54, 7.54, 7.54); Calibrated: 2014-11-19
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn869; Calibrated: 2014-09-18
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA

Verification 1800 MHz/Area Scan (61x61x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 4.69 mW/g

Verification 1800 MHz/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 52.3 V/m; Power Drift = -0.013 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.02 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.89 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.05 mW/g
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 4.28 mW/g



0 dB = 4.28mW/g

Verification Data (1 800 MHz Head)

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
 Input Power: 100 mW (20 dBm)
 Liquid Temp: 20.5 °C
 Test Date: Dec.16,2014

DUT: Dipole 1800 MHz; Type: D1800V2; Serial: D1800V2 - SN:2d006

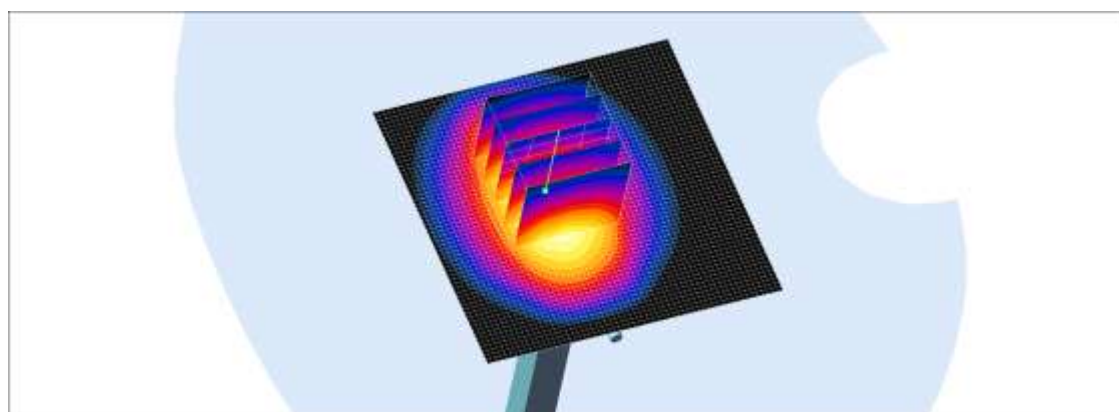
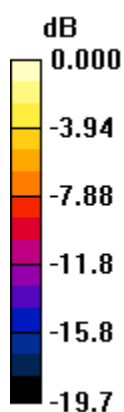
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
 Medium parameters used: $f = 1800$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.4$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
 Phantom section: Flat Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3903; ConvF(8.33, 8.33, 8.33); Calibrated: 2014-08-28
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn652; Calibrated: 2014-03-26
- Phantom: 1800/1900 Phantom; Type: SAM

Dipole 1800MHz Verification/Area Scan (61x61x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 4.78 mW/g

Dipole 1800MHz Verification/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
 Reference Value = 45.2 V/m; Power Drift = 0.015 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.80 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.97 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.99 mW/g
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 4.44 mW/g



0 dB = 4.44mW/g

■ Verification Data (1 800 MHz Body)

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
Input Power 100 mW (20 dBm)
Liquid Temp: 20.0 °C
Test Date: Dec.17,2014

DUT: Dipole 1800 MHz; Type: D1800V2; Serial: D1800V2 – SN:2d006

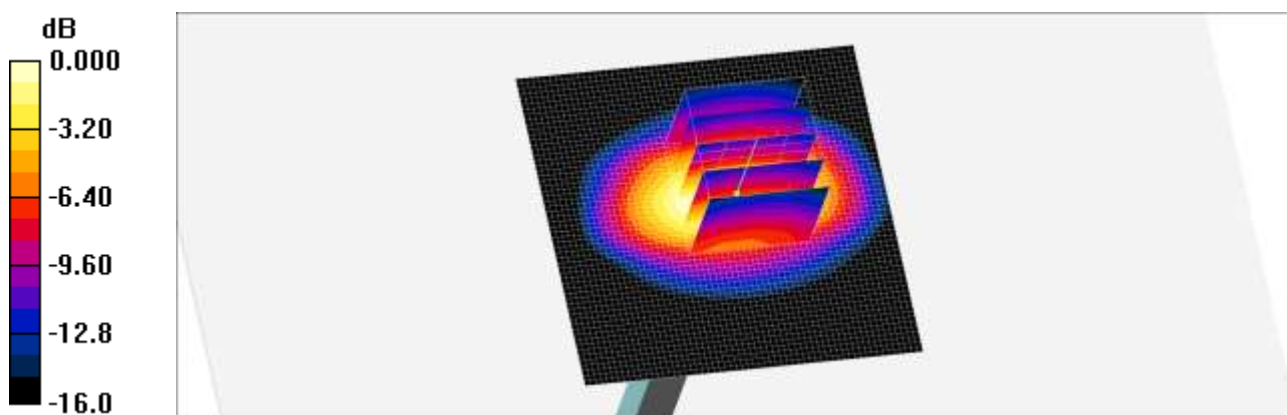
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: $f = 1800$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.51$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 55.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Center Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1605; ConvF(4.81, 4.81, 4.81); Calibrated: 2014-01-31
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn446; Calibrated: 2014-01-22
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C_20120905; Type: QD 000 P51 CA

Verification 1800 MHz/Area Scan (61x61x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 5.02 mW/g

Verification 1800 MHz/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 53.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.098 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.79 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.9 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.19 mW/g
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 4.39 mW/g



0 dB = 4.39mW/g

Verification Data (1 900 MHz Head)

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
 Input Power: 100 mW (20 dBm)
 Liquid Temp: 20.5 °C
 Test Date: Dec.13,2014

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d061

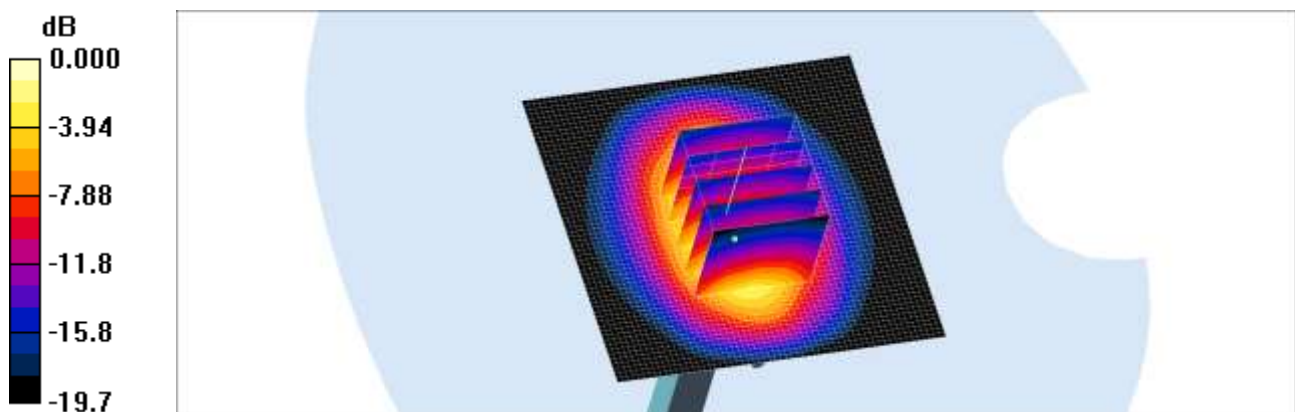
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
 Medium parameters used: $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.35 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.6$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
 Phantom section: Flat Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3797; ConvF(7.58, 7.58, 7.58); Calibrated: 2014-11-19
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn869; Calibrated: 2014-09-18
- Phantom: 1800/1900 Phantom; Type: SAM

Dipole 1900MHz Verification/Area Scan (61x61x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 4.72 mW/g

Dipole 1900MHz Verification/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$
 Reference Value = 57.2 V/m; Power Drift = -0.019 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.81 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 4.04 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.06 mW/g
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 4.42 mW/g



0 dB = 4.42mW/g

Verification Data (1 900 MHz Body)

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
 Input Power: 100 mW (20 dBm)
 Liquid Temp: 19.8 °C
 Test Date: Dec.18,2014

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d061

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
 Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.51$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
 Phantom section: Center Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3968; ConvF(7.59, 7.59, 7.59); Calibrated: 2014-01-08
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn648; Calibrated: 2014-04-23
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C_20120905; Type: QD 000 P51 CA

Verification 1900 MHz/Area Scan (61x61x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 5.98 mW/g

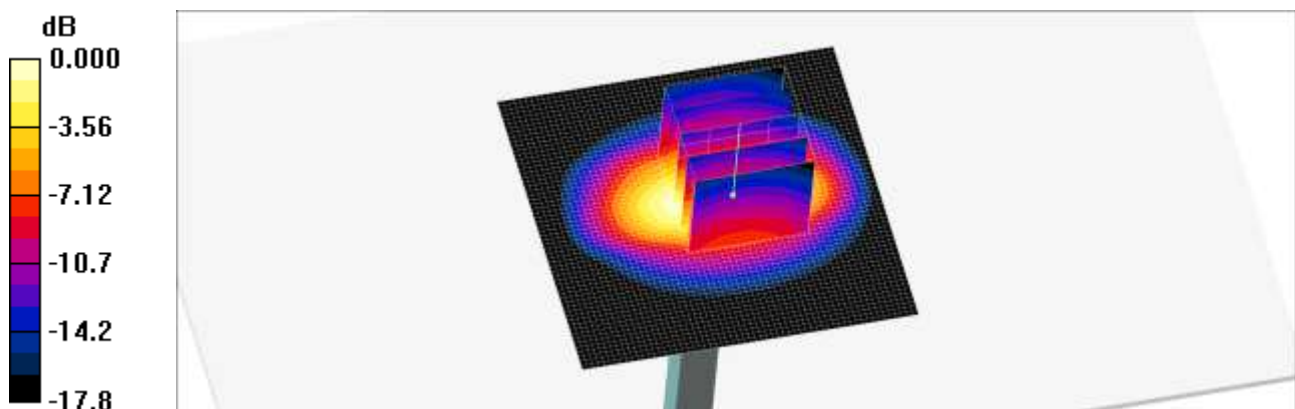
Verification 1900 MHz/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 58.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.037 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.94 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.12 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.50 mW/g



0 dB = 5.50mW/g

■ Verification Data (1 900 MHz Head)

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
Input Power 100 mW (20 dBm)
Liquid Temp: 20.4 °C
Test Date: Dec.15,2014

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d061

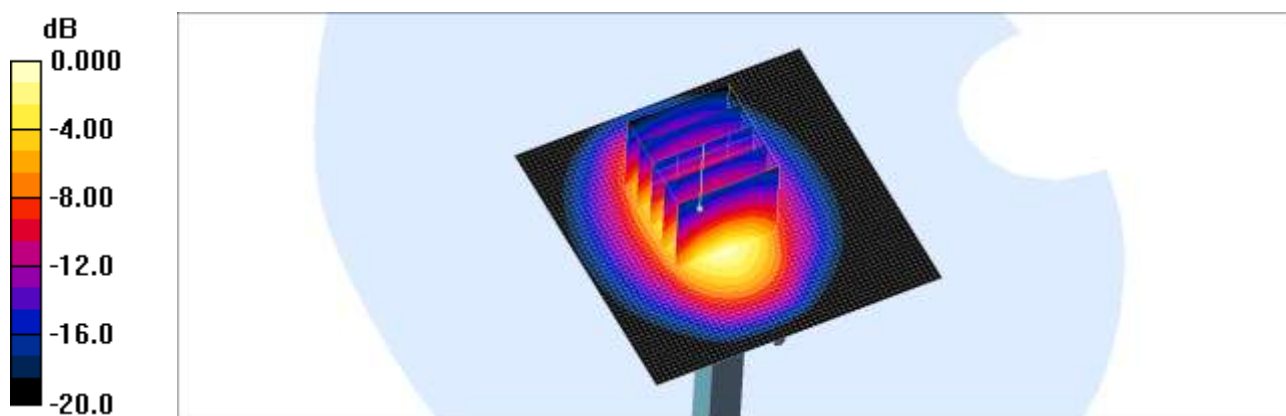
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.43$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3903; ConvF(8.11, 8.11, 8.11); Calibrated: 2014-08-28
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn652; Calibrated: 2014-03-26
- Phantom: 1800/1900 Phantom; Type: SAM

Dipole 1900MHz Validation/Area Scan (61x61x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 4.95 mW/g

Dipole 1900MHz Validation/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 49.2 V/m; Power Drift = 0.011 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 8.10 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 4.08 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.04 mW/g
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 4.55 mW/g



0 dB = 4.55mW/g

■ Verification Data (1 900 MHz Body)

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
Input Power 100 mW (20 dBm)
Liquid Temp: 19.9 °C
Test Date: Dec.16,2014

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d061

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.49$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Center Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1605; ConvF(4.57, 4.57, 4.57); Calibrated: 2014-01-31
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn446; Calibrated: 2014-01-22
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C_20120905; Type: QD 000 P51 CA

Verification 1900 MHz/Area Scan (61x61x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 4.65 mW/g

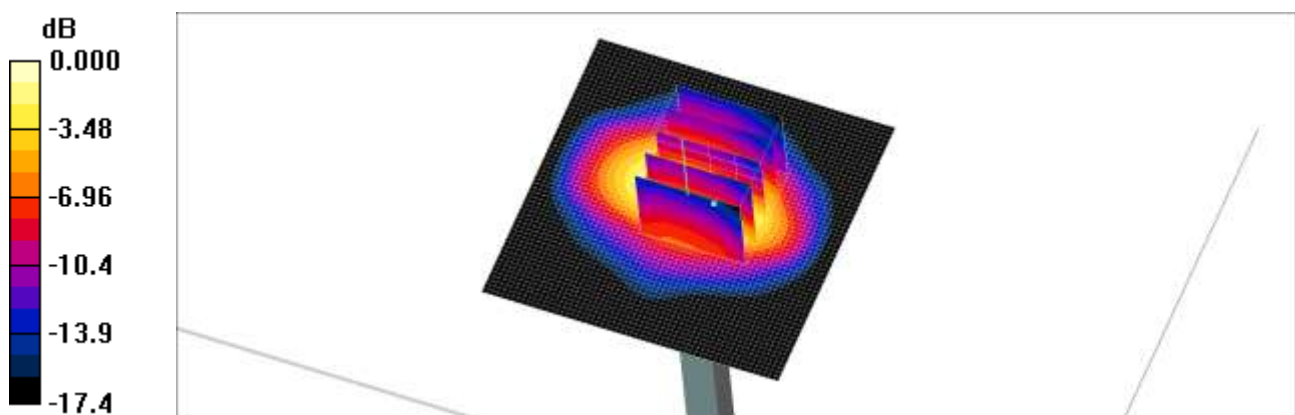
Verification 1900 MHz/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 54.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.050 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.88 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.93 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.21 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 4.42 mW/g



0 dB = 4.42mW/g

Verification Data (2 450 MHz Head)

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
 Input Power: 100 mW (20 dBm)
 Liquid Temp: 19.8 °C
 Test Date: Dec.11,2014

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:743

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
 Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.83$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
 Phantom section: Flat Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1605; ConvF(4.55, 4.55, 4.55); Calibrated: 2014-01-31
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn446; Calibrated: 2014-01-22
- Phantom: 800/900 Phantom; Type: SAM

Verification 2450MHz/Area Scan (81x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 6.14 mW/g

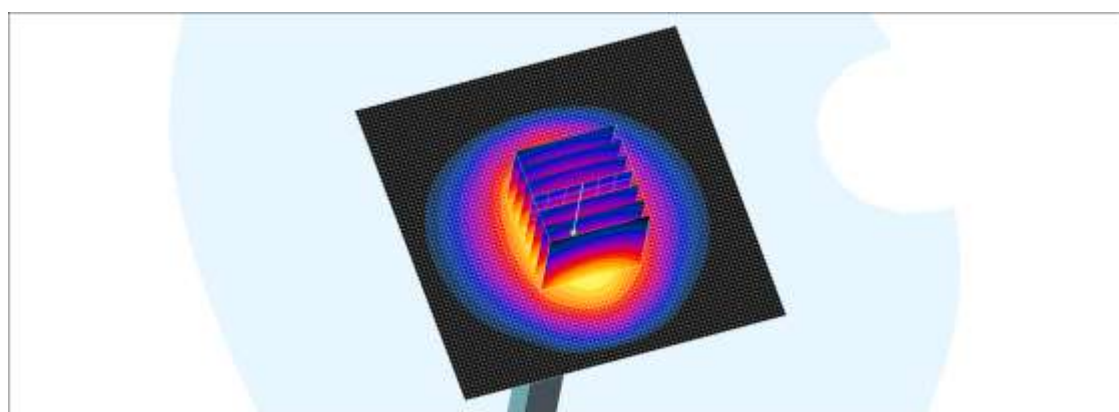
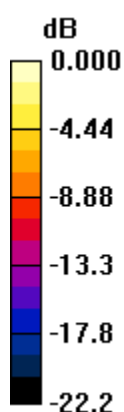
Verification 2450MHz/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 57.6 V/m; Power Drift = 0.060 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.33 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.5 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 6.00 mW/g



0 dB = 6.00mW/g

■ Verification Data (2 450 MHz Body)

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
 Input Power 100 mW (20 dBm)
 Liquid Temp: 19.8 °C
 Test Date: Dec.10,2014

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:743

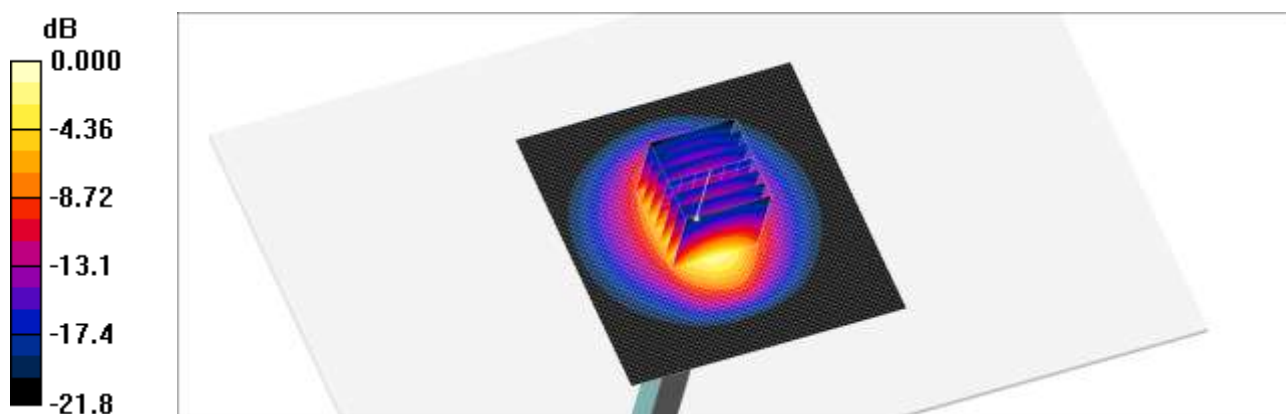
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
 Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.91$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 51$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
 Phantom section: Center Section ; Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ET3DV6 - SN1605; ConvF(3.97, 3.97, 3.97); Calibrated: 2014-01-31
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn446; Calibrated: 2014-01-22
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA

Verification 2450MHz/Area Scan (81x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 5.59 mW/g

Verification 2450MHz/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
 Reference Value = 50.6 V/m; Power Drift = 0.068 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.9 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.27 mW/g
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.39 mW/g



0 dB = 5.39mW/g

Attachment 3. – Probe Calibration Data

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Client HCT (Dymstec)

Certificate No: EX3-3968_Jan14

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object EX3DV4 - SN:3968

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: January 8, 2014

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^\circ\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733)	Apr-14
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733)	Apr-14
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01737)	Apr-14
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01735)	Apr-14
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01738)	Apr-14
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3013_Dec13)	Dec-14
DAE4	SN: 660	13-Dec-13 (No. DAE4-660_Dec13)	Dec-14
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 6753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-14

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Leif Klyner	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	
			Issued: January 8, 2014
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			

Certificate No: EX3-3968_Jan14

Page 1 of 11

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization θ	θ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\theta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM_{x,y,z}: Assessed for E-field polarization $\theta = 0$ ($f \leq 900$ MHz in TEM-cell; $f > 1800$ MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM_{x,y,z} are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM_{x,y,z} does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)_{x,y,z} = NORM_{x,y,z} * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP_{x,y,z}: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- A_{x,y,z}; B_{x,y,z}; C_{x,y,z}; D_{x,y,z}; VR_{x,y,z}: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \leq 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800$ MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM_{x,y,z} * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM_x (no uncertainty required).

EX3DV4 – SN:3968

January 8, 2014

Probe EX3DV4

SN:3968

Manufactured: September 30, 2013
Calibrated: January 8, 2014

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

EX3DV4- SN:3968

January 8, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3968

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V/m})^2$) ^A	0.36	0.35	0.42	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) ^B	105.5	102.2	97.1	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc ^C (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	133.2	±2.7 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		135.7	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		142.2	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E¹-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

^B Numerical linearization parameter; uncertainty not required.

^C Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

EX3DV4- SN:3968

January 8, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3968

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity ^f	Conductivity (S/m) ^f	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^g	Depth ^g (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	10.28	10.28	10.28	0.33	0.94	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.87	9.87	9.87	0.32	1.03	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.71	9.71	9.71	0.47	0.81	± 12.0 %
1450	40.5	1.20	8.58	8.58	8.58	0.68	0.64	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.15	8.15	8.15	0.80	0.59	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.91	7.91	7.91	0.76	0.59	± 12.0 %
1950	40.0	1.40	7.69	7.69	7.69	0.80	0.50	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.10	7.10	7.10	0.39	0.81	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.04	7.04	7.04	0.23	1.19	± 12.0 %
5200	36.0	4.66	5.14	5.14	5.14	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	4.89	4.89	4.89	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5500	35.6	4.96	4.86	4.86	4.86	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.52	4.52	4.52	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4.58	4.58	4.58	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

^c Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

^f At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^g Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

EX3DV4- SN:3968

January 8, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3968

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth (mm) ^G	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.74	9.74	9.74	0.54	0.79	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.66	9.66	9.66	0.24	1.35	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.93	7.93	7.93	0.63	0.68	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.59	7.59	7.59	0.28	1.07	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.31	7.31	7.31	0.76	0.56	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	6.96	6.96	6.96	0.65	0.50	± 12.0 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.66	4.66	4.66	0.45	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.28	4.28	4.28	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5500	48.6	5.65	4.01	4.01	4.01	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	4.17	4.17	4.17	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.11	4.11	4.11	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %

^C Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

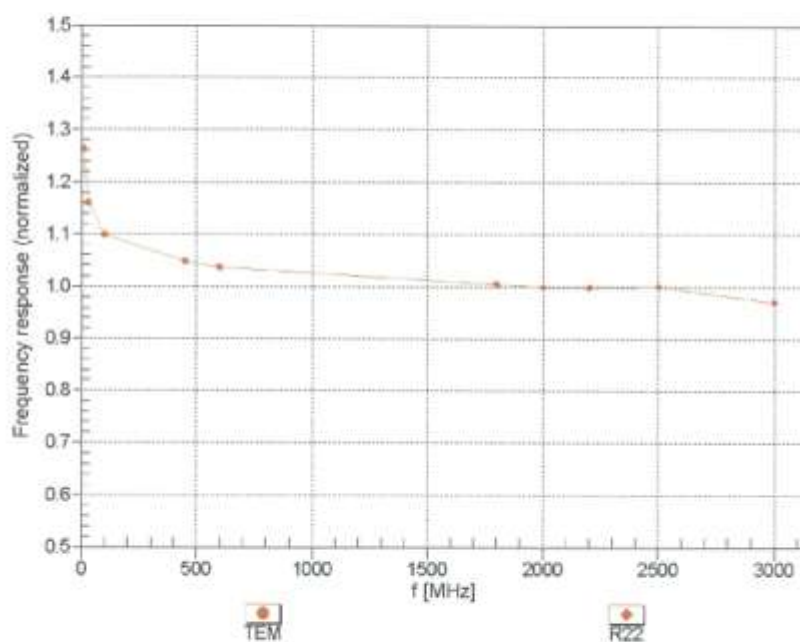
^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

EX3DV4-- SN:3968

January 8, 2014

Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)

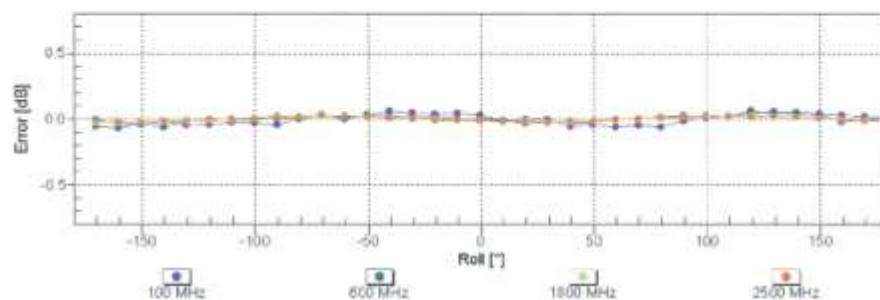
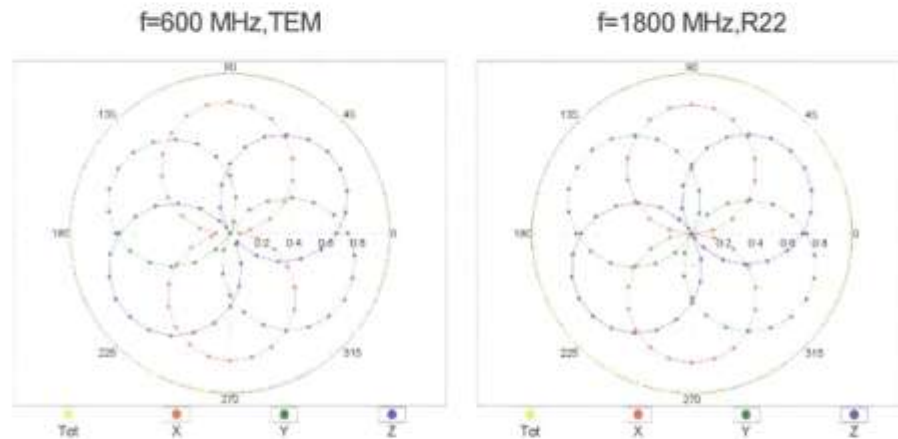


Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ (k=2)

EX3DV4- SN:3968

January 8, 2014

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\theta = 0^\circ$

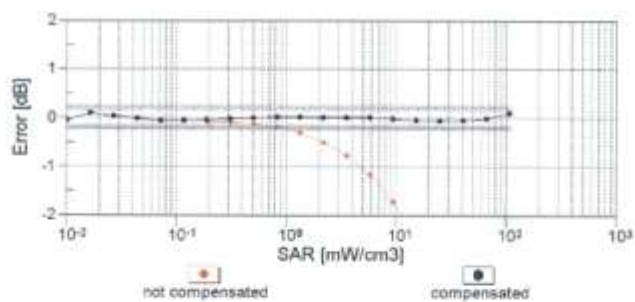
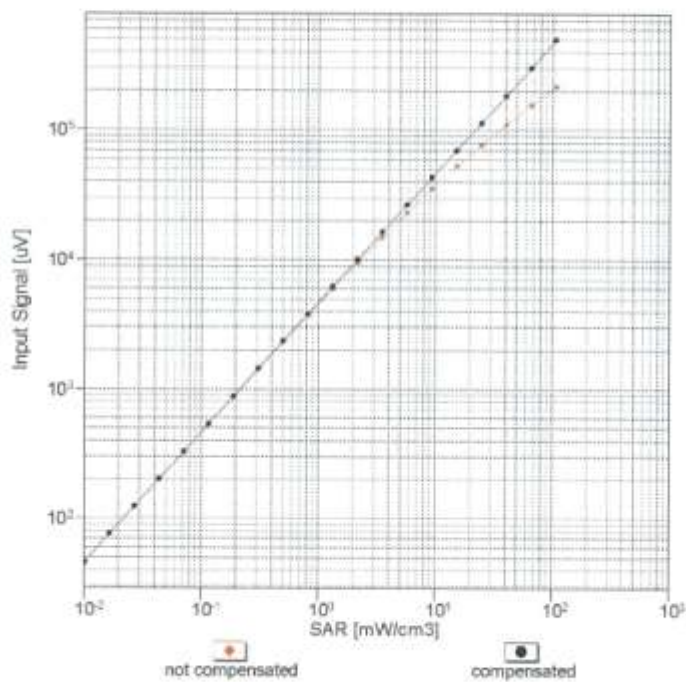


Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 0.5\%$ (k=2)

EX3DV4- SN:3968

January 8, 2014

Dynamic Range $f(\text{SAR}_{\text{head}})$ (TEM cell, $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$)



Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: $\pm 0.6\%$ ($k=2$)

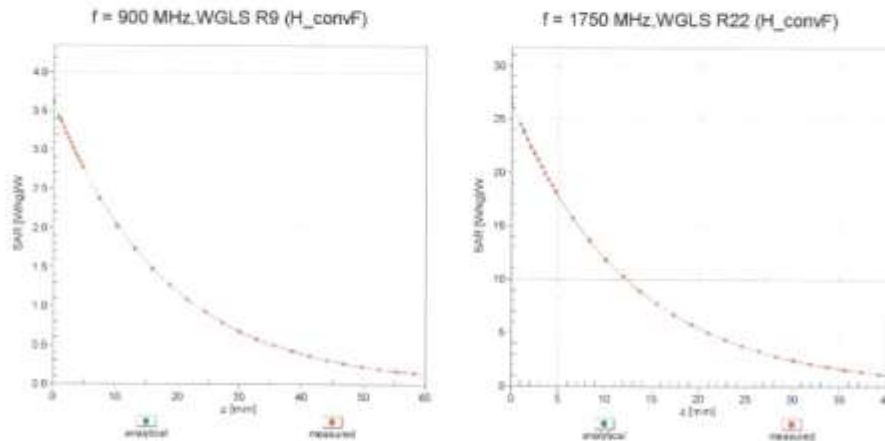
Certificate No: EX3-3968_Jan14

Page 9 of 11

EX3DV4-SN:3968

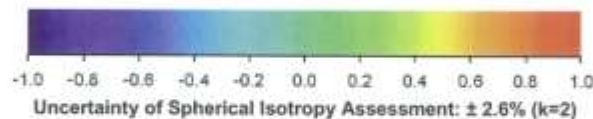
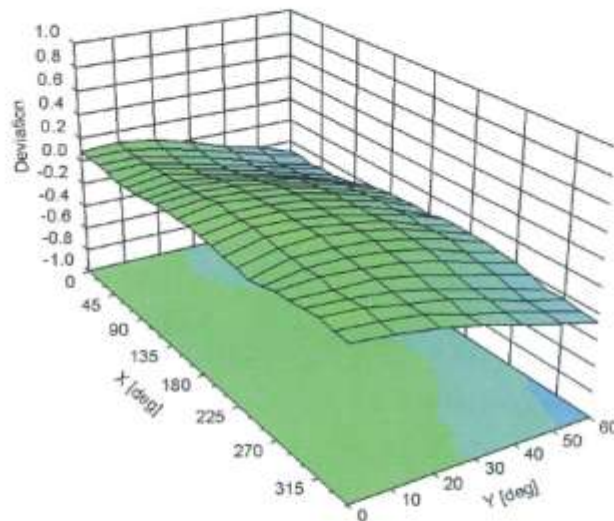
January 8, 2014

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ , θ), $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 2.6\%$ ($k=2$)

EX3DV4- SN:3968

January 8, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3968**Other Probe Parameters**

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-120.5
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	2 mm

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
S Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Client HCT (Dymstec)

Certificate No: ET3-1605_Jan14/2

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE (Replacement of No: ET3-1605_Jan14)

Object ET3DV6 - SN:1605

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-12.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: January 31, 2014

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733)	Apr-14
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733)	Apr-14
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01737)	Apr-14
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01735)	Apr-14
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736)	Apr-14
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3013_Dec13)	Dec-14
DAE4	SN: 660	13-Dec-13 (No. DAE4-660_Dec13)	Dec-14
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP B648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-14

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	
Issued: January 31, 2014			

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: ET3-1605_Jan14/2

Page 1 of 11

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization θ	θ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\theta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM_{x,y,z}: Assessed for E-field polarization $\theta = 0$ ($f \leq 900$ MHz in TEM-cell; $f > 1800$ MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM_{x,y,z} are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM_{x,y,z} does not affect the E^2 -field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)_{x,y,z} = NORM_{x,y,z} * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP_{x,y,z}: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- A_{x,y,z}; B_{x,y,z}; C_{x,y,z}; D_{x,y,z}; VR_{x,y,z}: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f < 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800$ MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM_{x,y,z} * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM_x (no uncertainty required).

Certificate No: ET3-1605_Jan14/2

Page 2 of 11

ET3DV6 – SN:1605

January 31, 2014

Probe ET3DV6

SN:1605

Manufactured: July 27, 2001
Repaired: January 24, 2014
Calibrated: January 31, 2014

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

ET3DV6- SN:1605

January 31, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ET3DV6 - SN:1605

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V/m})^{1/2}$) ^A	1.49	1.76	1.49	$\pm 10.1 \%$
DCP (mV) ^B	97.1	97.1	98.1	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc ^C (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	176.1	$\pm 3.5 \%$
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		186.9	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		183.4	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E¹-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^C Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

ET3DV6- SN:1605

January 31, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ET3DV6 - SN:1605

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
150	52.3	0.76	8.22	8.22	8.22	0.10	1.35	± 13.3 %
300	45.3	0.87	8.06	8.06	8.06	0.23	2.40	± 13.3 %
450	43.5	0.87	7.34	7.34	7.34	0.26	2.82	± 13.3 %
750	41.9	0.89	6.88	6.88	6.88	0.31	3.00	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	6.57	6.57	6.57	0.33	3.00	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	6.37	6.37	6.37	0.31	3.00	± 12.0 %
1450	40.5	1.20	5.69	5.69	5.69	0.44	2.69	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.43	5.43	5.43	0.78	2.13	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	5.20	5.20	5.20	0.80	2.05	± 12.0 %
1950	40.0	1.40	5.05	5.05	5.05	0.80	2.18	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	4.83	4.83	4.83	0.80	1.92	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.55	4.55	4.55	0.80	1.72	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

ET3DV6- SN:1605

January 31, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ET3DV6 - SN:1605

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity ^e	Conductivity (S/m) ^e	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^g	Depth ^g (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
150	61.9	0.80	7.44	7.44	7.44	0.15	1.35	± 13.3 %
300	58.2	0.92	7.57	7.57	7.57	0.18	2.03	± 13.3 %
450	56.7	0.94	7.34	7.34	7.34	0.19	2.19	± 13.3 %
750	55.5	0.96	6.45	6.45	6.45	0.27	2.96	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	6.35	6.35	6.35	0.33	3.00	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	4.81	4.81	4.81	0.80	2.59	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.57	4.57	4.57	0.80	2.39	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	3.97	3.97	3.97	0.57	1.04	± 12.0 %

^c Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

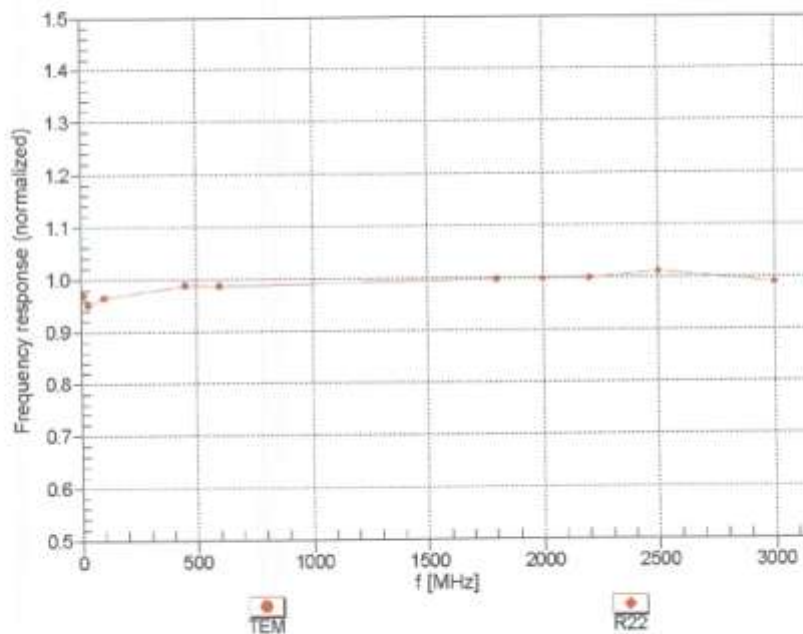
^e At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^g Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

ET3DV6-SN:1605

January 31, 2014

Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ ($k=2$)

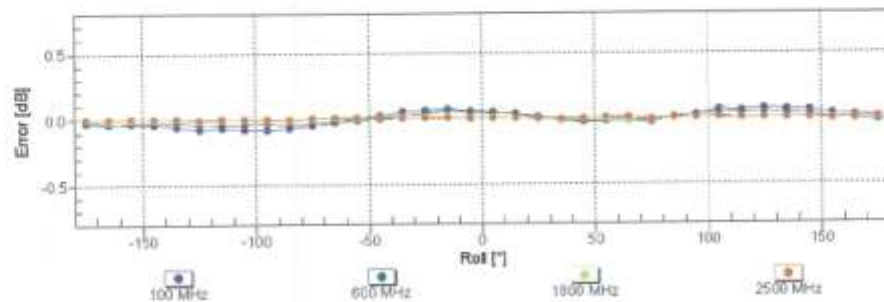
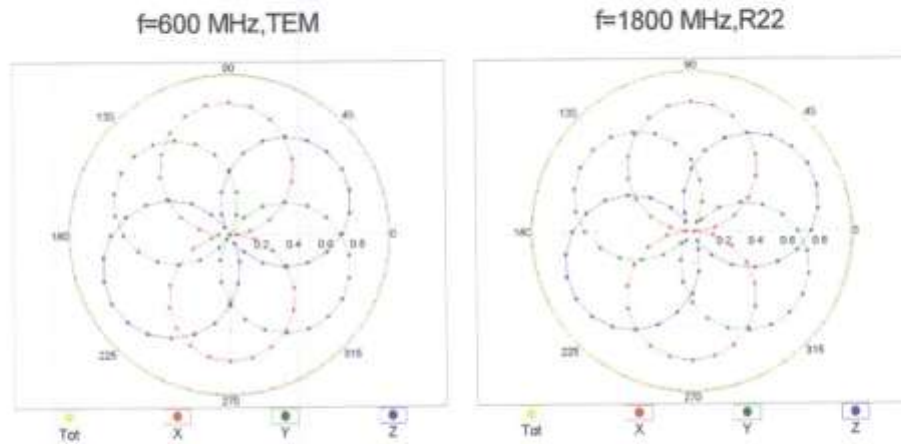
Certificate No: ET3-1605_Jan14/2

Page 7 of 11

ET3DV6~ SN:1605

January 31, 2014

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\theta = 0^\circ$

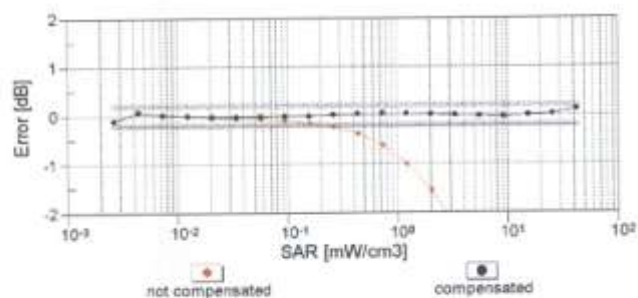
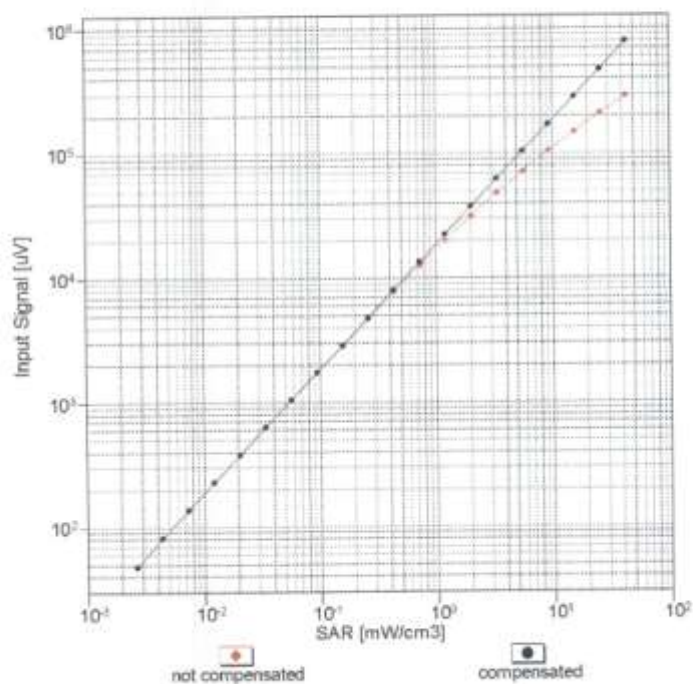


Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 0.5\%$ ($k=2$)

ET3DV6- SN:1605

January 31, 2014

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head}) (TEM cell , f = 900 MHz)



Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: $\pm 0.6\%$ (k=2)

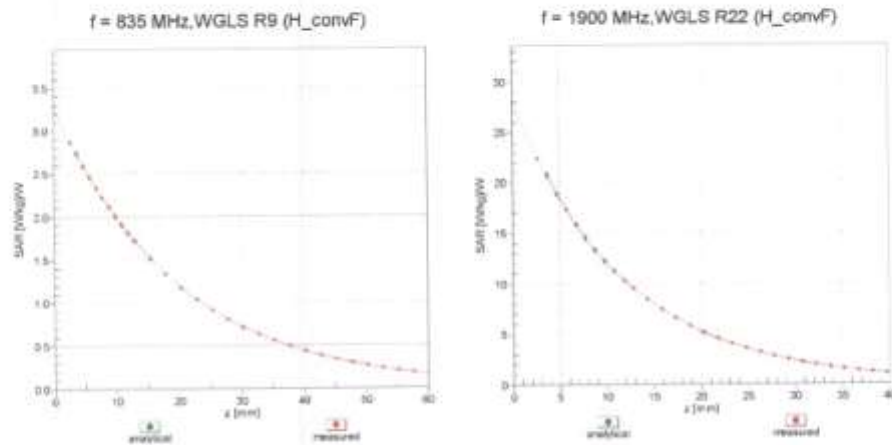
Certificate No: ET3-1605_Jan14/2

Page 9 of 11

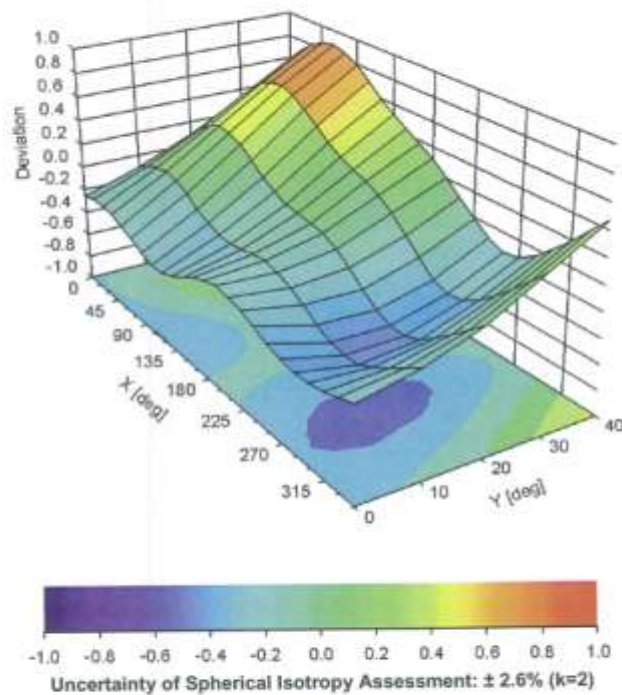
ET3DV6-SN:1605

January 31, 2014

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error (ϕ , θ), $f = 900$ MHz



Certificate No: ET3-1605_Jan14/2

Page 10 of 11

ET3DV6- SN:1605

January 31, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ET3DV6 - SN:1605

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-125
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	6.8 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2.7 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2.7 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2.7 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	4 mm

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **HCT (Dymstec)**

Certificate No: **EX3-3797_Nov14**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **EX3DV4 - SN:3797**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-12.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5,
QA CAL-25.v6
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

Calibration date: **November 19, 2014**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915)	Apr-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01919)	Apr-15
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3013_Dec13)	Dec-14
DAE4	SN: 660	13-Dec-13 (No. DAE4-660_Dec13)	Dec-14
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390565	16-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	
Issued: November 20, 2014			
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			

Certificate No: EX3-3797_Nov14

Page 1 of 11

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
 Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
 C Service suisse d'étalonnage
 S Servizio svizzero di taratura
 S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization ϕ	ϕ rotation around probe axis
Polarization θ	θ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\theta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM_{x,y,z}**: Assessed for E-field polarization $\theta = 0$ ($f \leq 900$ MHz in TEM-cell; $f > 1800$ MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM_{x,y,z} are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM_{x,y,z} does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)_{x,y,z}** = NORM_{x,y,z} * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP_{x,y,z}**: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR**: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- A_{x,y,z}; B_{x,y,z}; C_{x,y,z}; D_{x,y,z}; VR_{x,y,z}**: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters**: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \leq 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800$ MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM_{x,y,z} * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)**: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset**: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle**: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM_x (no uncertainty required).

Certificate No: EX3-3797_Nov14

Page 2 of 11

EX3DV4 – SN:3797

November 19, 2014

Probe EX3DV4

SN:3797

Manufactured: April 5, 2011
Calibrated: November 19, 2014

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

EX3DV4- SN:3797

November 19, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3797

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu V/(V/m)^2$) ^A	0.63	0.58	0.57	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) ^B	97.9	97.3	95.4	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu V}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc ^C (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	154.4	±3.0 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		168.7	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		171.4	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^C Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

EX3DV4- SN:3797

November 19, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3797

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity ^f	Conductivity (S/m) ^f	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^g	Depth ^g (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
150	52.3	0.76	11.03	11.03	11.03	0.00	1.00	± 13.3 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.22	9.22	9.22	0.51	0.78	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	8.96	8.96	8.96	0.66	0.68	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	7.71	7.71	7.71	0.64	0.63	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.58	7.58	7.58	0.46	0.74	± 12.0 %
1950	40.0	1.40	7.33	7.33	7.33	0.45	0.76	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.23	7.23	7.23	0.52	0.69	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	6.86	6.86	6.86	0.51	0.70	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	6.70	6.70	6.70	0.43	0.79	± 12.0 %
5200	36.0	4.66	4.86	4.86	4.86	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	4.71	4.71	4.71	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5500	35.6	4.96	4.62	4.62	4.62	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.50	4.50	4.50	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4.42	4.42	4.42	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

^c Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^f At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^g Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

EX3DV4- SN:3797

November 19, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3797

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth (mm) ^G	Unct. (k=2)
150	61.9	0.80	10.65	10.65	10.65	0.00	1.00	± 13.3 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.15	9.15	9.15	0.65	0.72	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.54	7.54	7.54	0.37	0.85	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.23	7.23	7.23	0.73	0.61	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	6.86	6.86	6.86	0.80	0.50	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	6.68	6.68	6.68	0.80	0.50	± 12.0 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.36	4.36	4.36	0.45	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.17	4.17	4.17	0.45	1.90	± 13.1 %
5500	48.6	5.65	3.89	3.89	3.89	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.73	3.73	3.73	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.12	4.12	4.12	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 126, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

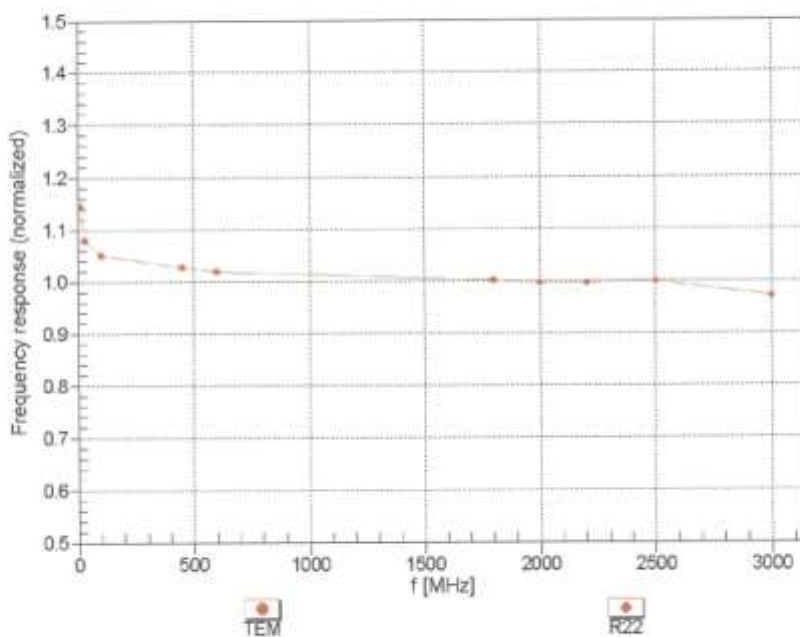
^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

EX3DV4- SN:3797

November 19, 2014

Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)

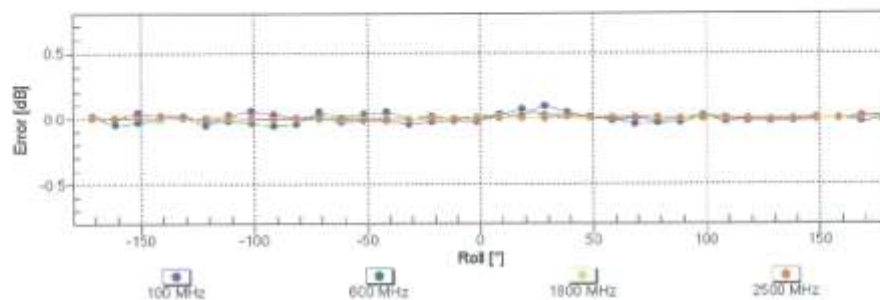
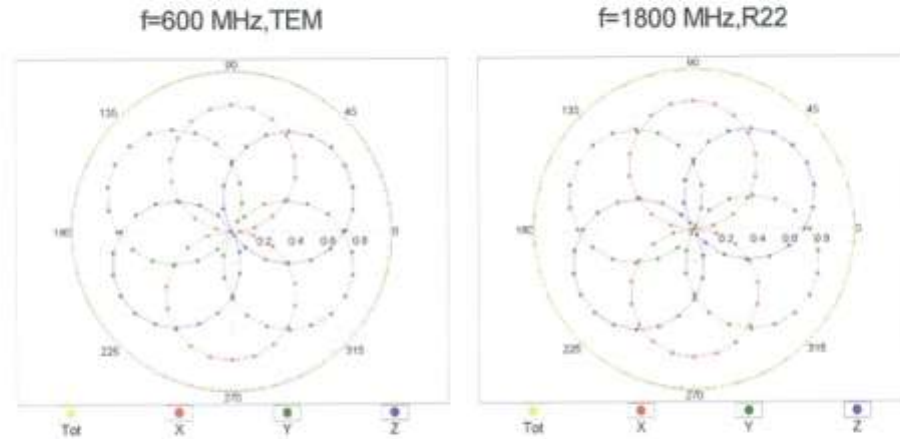


Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ ($k=2$)

EX3DV4- SN:3797

November 19, 2014

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\theta = 0^\circ$

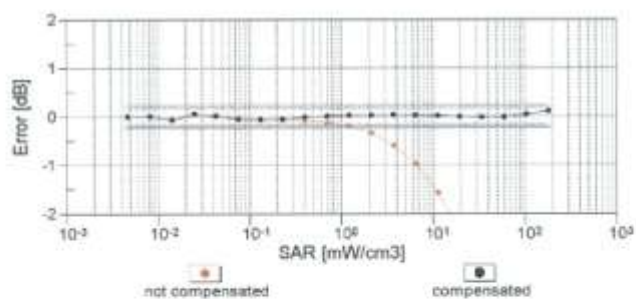
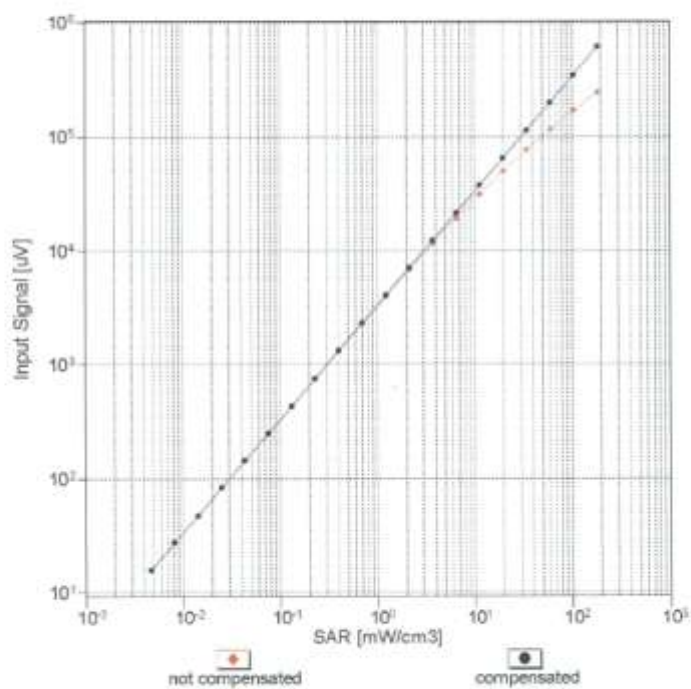


Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 0.5\%$ ($k=2$)

EX3DV4- SN:3797

November 19, 2014

Dynamic Range $f(\text{SAR}_{\text{head}})$ (TEM cell, $f_{\text{eval}} = 1900 \text{ MHz}$)

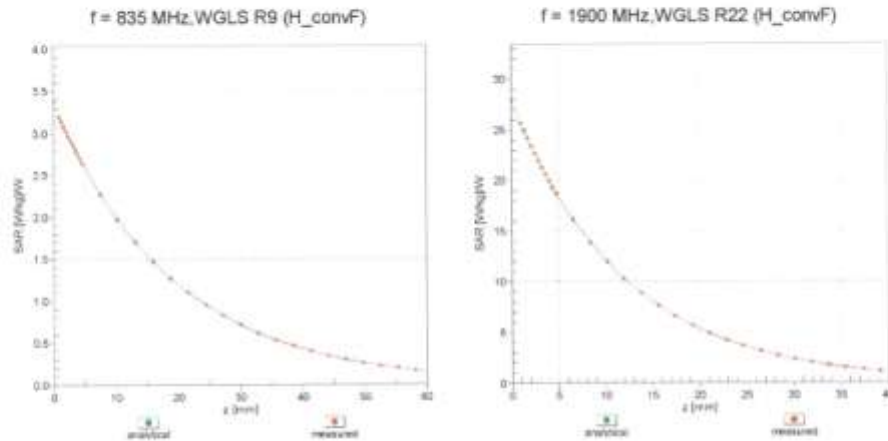


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: $\pm 0.6\%$ ($k=2$)

EX3DV4-- SN:3797

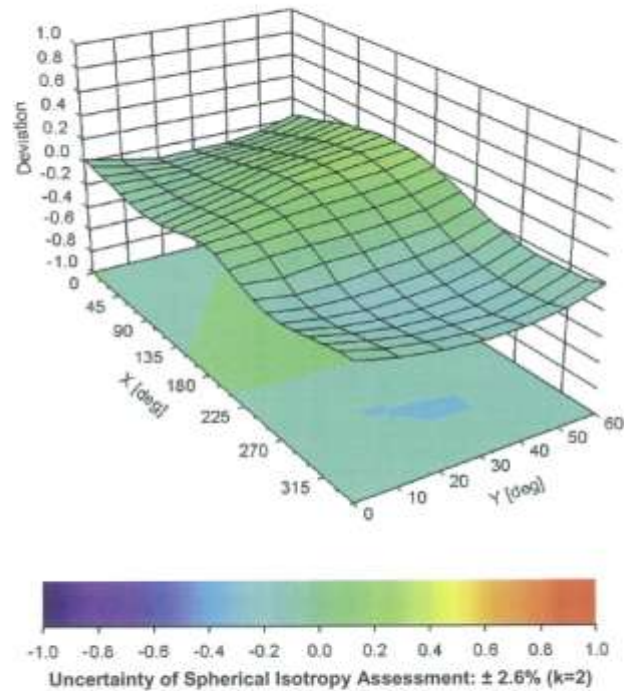
November 19, 2014

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ, θ), $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$



EX3DV4- SN:3797

November 19, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3797

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-111.5
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Client HCT (Dymstec)

Certificate No: EX3-3903_Aug14

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object EX3DV4 - SN:3903

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: August 28, 2014

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915)	Apr-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01919)	Apr-15
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3013_Dec13)	Dec-14
DAE4	SN: 660	13-Dec-13 (No. DAE4-660_Dec13)	Dec-14
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-14

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Israël El-Naouq	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	
Issued: August 28, 2014			
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			

Certificate No: EX3-3903_Aug14

Page 1 of 11

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM_{x,y,z}: Assessed for E-field polarization $\vartheta = 0$ ($f \leq 900$ MHz in TEM-cell; $f > 1800$ MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM_{x,y,z} are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM_{x,y,z} does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)_{x,y,z} = NORM_{x,y,z} * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP_{x,y,z}: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- A_{x,y,z}; B_{x,y,z}; C_{x,y,z}; D_{x,y,z}; VR_{x,y,z}: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \leq 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800$ MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM_{x,y,z} * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM_x (no uncertainty required).

EX3DV4 – SN:3903

August 28, 2014

Probe EX3DV4

SN:3903

Manufactured: September 4, 2012
Repaired: August 21, 2014
Calibrated: August 28, 2014

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

EX3DV4- SN:3903

August 28, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3903

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V/m})^0$) ^A	0.41	0.36	0.56	$\pm 10.1 \%$
DCP (mV) ^B	101.7	103.2	98.1	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc ^C (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	125.2	$\pm 2.7 \%$
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		134.1	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		128.7	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E^2 -field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^C Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

EX3DV4- SN:3903

August 28, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3903

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
835	41.5	0.90	10.03	10.03	10.03	0.51	0.79	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.87	9.87	9.87	0.50	0.72	± 12.0 %
1450	40.5	1.20	8.69	8.69	8.69	0.27	1.05	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.33	8.33	8.33	0.55	0.65	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	8.11	8.11	8.11	0.76	0.56	± 12.0 %
1950	40.0	1.40	7.83	7.83	7.83	0.80	0.55	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.70	7.70	7.70	0.53	0.68	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.39	7.39	7.39	0.42	0.77	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.22	7.22	7.22	0.46	0.74	± 12.0 %
5200	36.0	4.66	5.55	5.55	5.55	0.30	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.78	5.32	5.32	5.32	0.30	1.80	± 13.1 %
5500	35.6	4.96	5.05	5.05	5.05	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.85	4.85	4.85	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4.74	4.74	4.74	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

EX3DV4- SN:3903

August 28, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3903

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity ^e	Conductivity (Sim) ^e	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^g	Depth (mm) ^h	Unct. (k=2)
835	55.2	0.97	9.78	9.78	9.78	0.20	1.47	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	8.02	8.02	8.02	0.42	0.86	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.72	7.72	7.72	0.41	0.82	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.59	7.59	7.59	0.80	0.60	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.29	7.29	7.29	0.80	0.57	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	7.21	7.21	7.21	0.80	0.50	± 12.0 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.75	4.75	4.75	0.45	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.53	4.53	4.53	0.45	1.90	± 13.1 %
5500	48.6	5.65	4.15	4.15	4.15	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	4.01	4.01	4.01	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.29	4.29	4.29	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %

^c Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

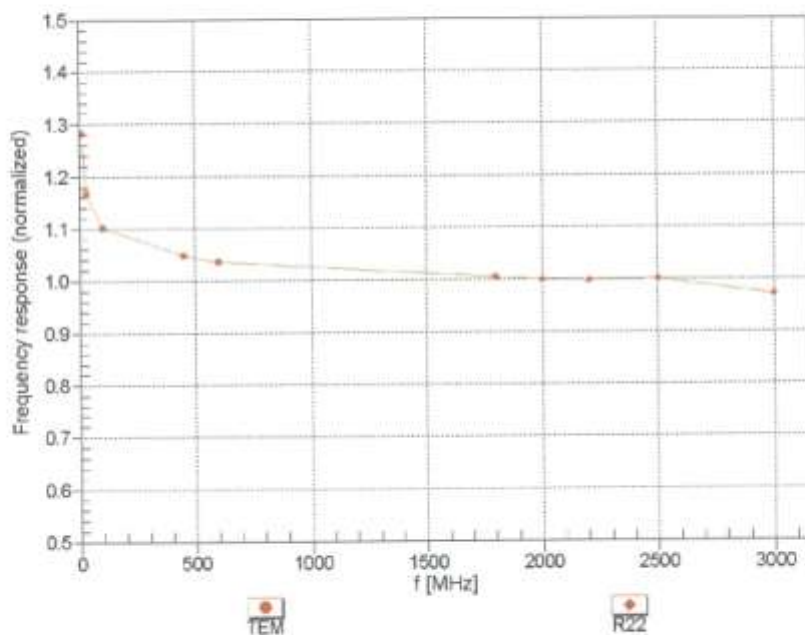
^e At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^h Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

EX3DV4- SN:3903

August 28, 2014

Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)

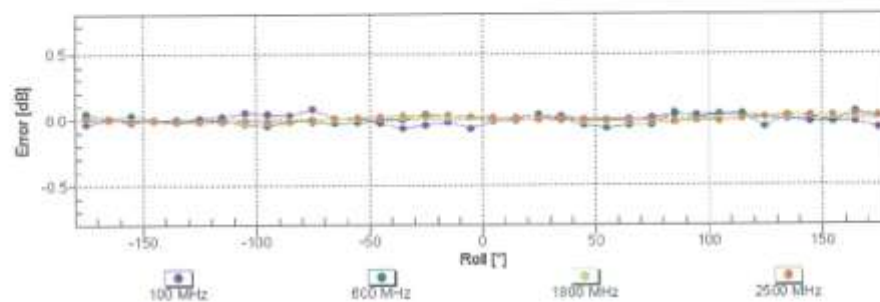
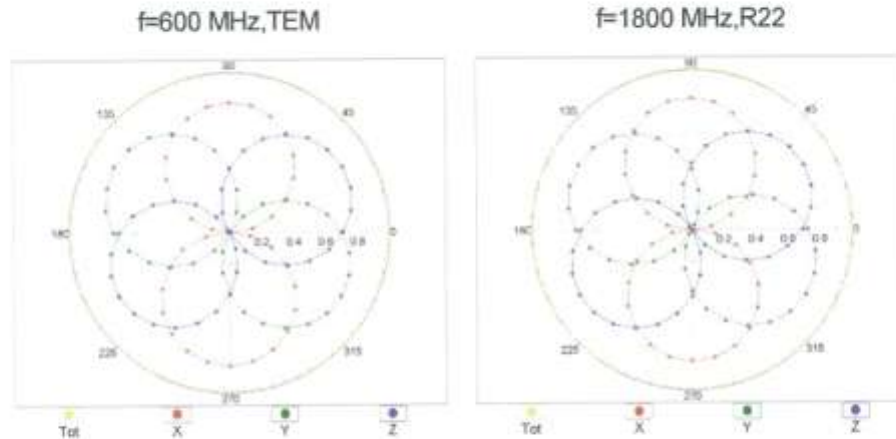


Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ ($k=2$)

EX3DV4-SN:3903

August 28, 2014

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\theta = 0^\circ$

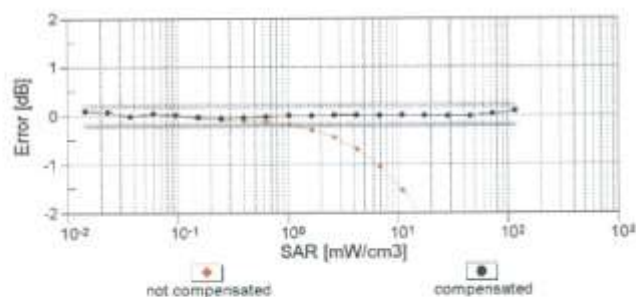
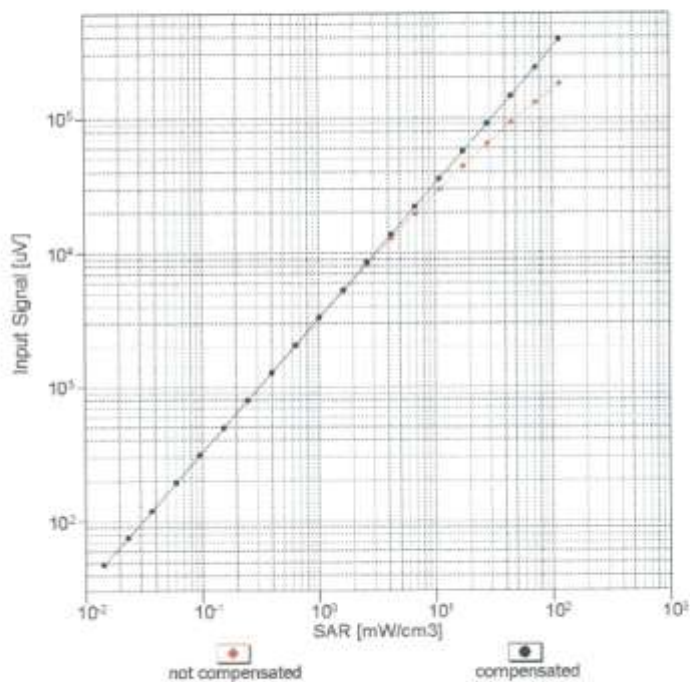


Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 0.5\%$ (k=2)

EX3DV4- SN:3903

August 28, 2014

Dynamic Range $f(\text{SAR}_{\text{head}})$ (TEM cell, $f_{\text{eval}} = 1900 \text{ MHz}$)



Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: $\pm 0.6\%$ ($k=2$)

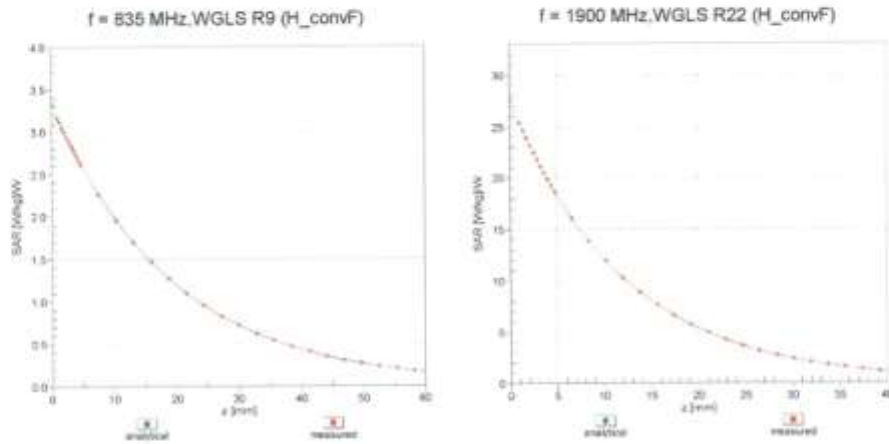
Certificate No: EX3-3903_Aug14.

Page 9 of 11

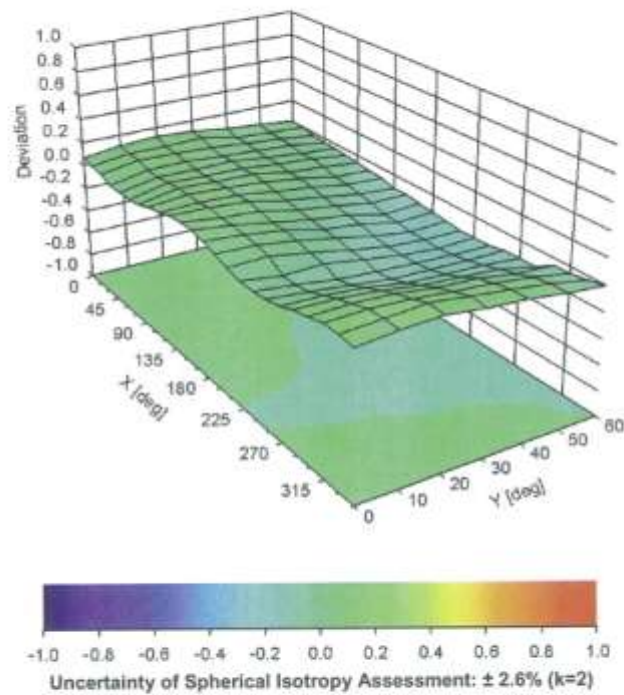
EX3DV4- SN:3903

August 28, 2014

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error (ϕ, θ), f = 900 MHz



EX3DV4- SN:3903

August 28, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3903

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-35.2
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Attachment 4. – Dipole Calibration Data

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Client HCT (Dymstec)

Certificate No: D750V3-1014_Jul14

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D750V3 - SN: 1014

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: July 24, 2014

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01828)	Oct-14
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918)	Apr-15
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3205_Dec13)	Dec-14
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Apr-14 (No. DAE4-601_Apr14)	Apr-15
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-14

Calibrated by: Name Claudio Leubler Function Laboratory Technician

Approved by: Katja Pokovic Technical Manager

Signature

Issued: July 24, 2014

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D750V3-1014_Jul14

Page 1 of 8

**Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG**
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	41.2 $\pm$ 6 %	0.92 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.31 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.40 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.47 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	53.9 $\pm$ 6 %	1.00 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.24 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.63 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.48 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.75 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.2 Ω + 2.5 j Ω
Return Loss	- 26.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.4 Ω + 0.3 j Ω
Return Loss	- 43.4 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.037 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	March 22, 2010

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 24.07.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN: 1014

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.92 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.2$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.37, 6.37, 6.37); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

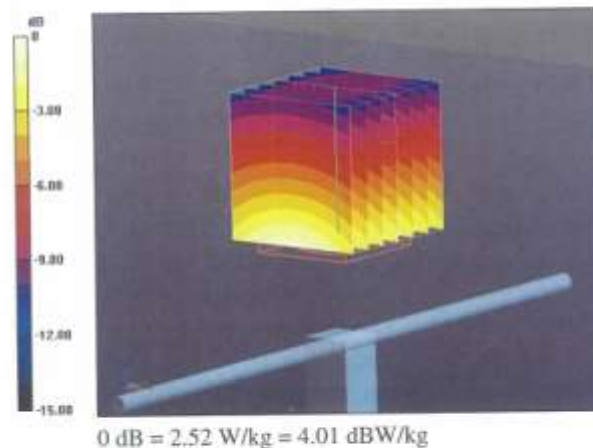
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 53.98 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

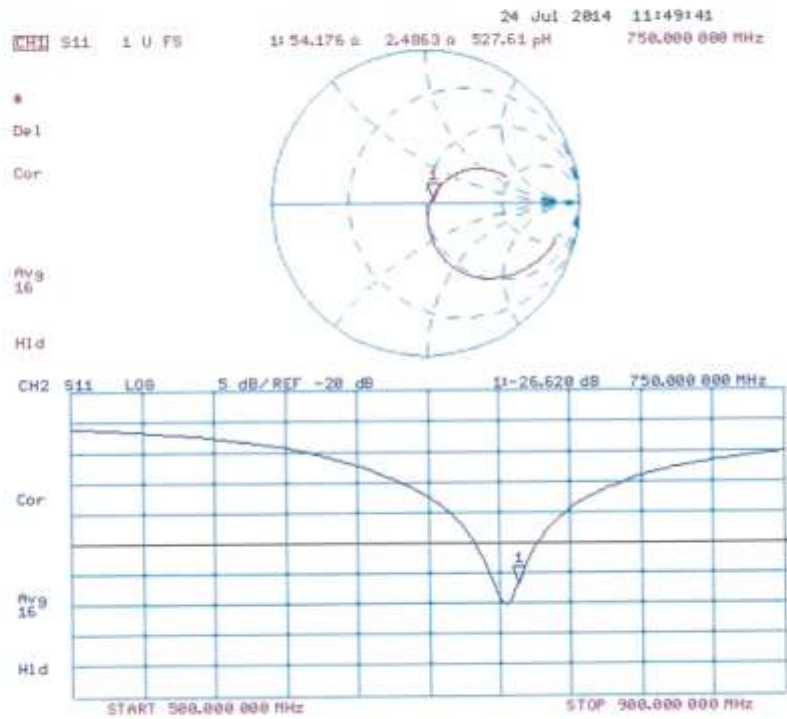
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.23 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.4 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.52 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 17.07.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN: 1014

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.9$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.13, 6.13, 6.13); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

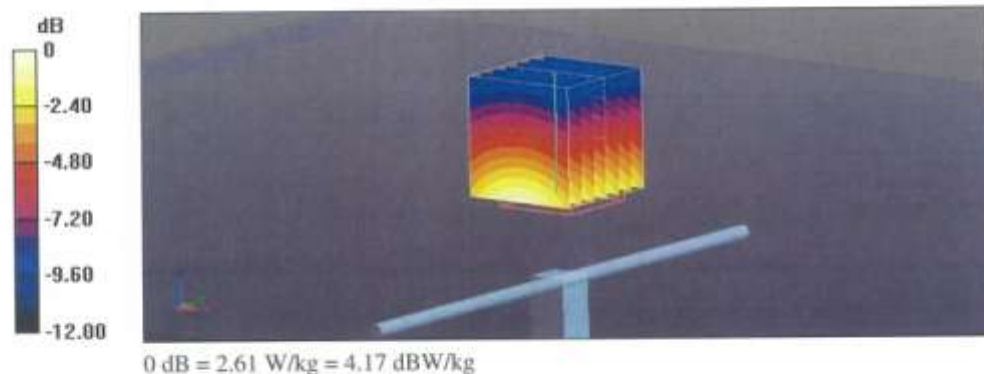
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 52.83 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

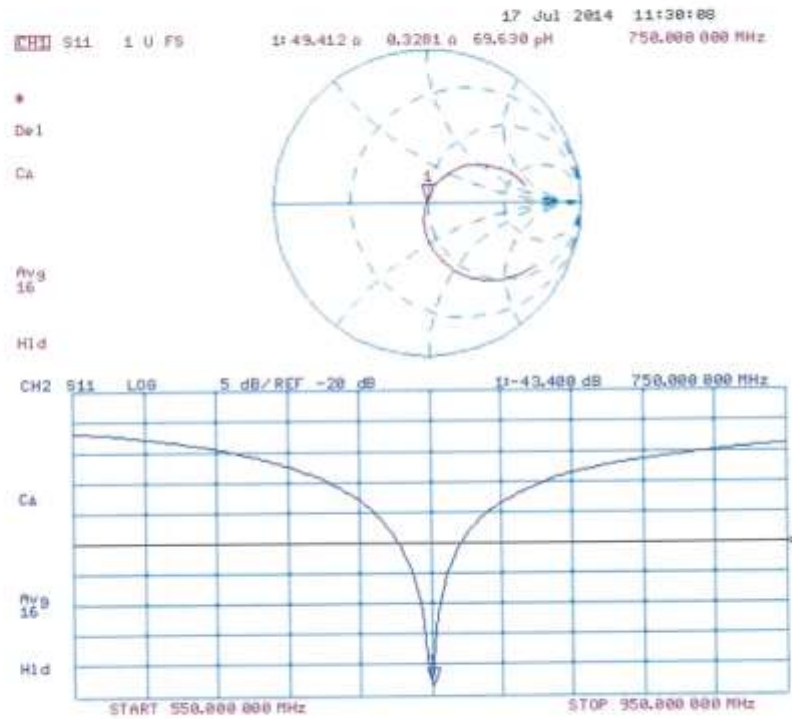
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.28 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.24 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.48 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.61 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client HCT (Dymstec)

Certificate No: D835V2-4d165_Jan14

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D835V2 - SN: 4d165

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: January 07, 2014

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility; environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01828)	Oct-14
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20K)	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736)	Apr-14
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.3 / 06327	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01739)	Apr-14
Reference Probe ES30V3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3205_Dec13)	Dec-14
DAE4	SN: 601	25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-601_Apr13)	Apr-14
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	in house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13)	in house check: Oct-14

Calibrated by:	Name Jeton Kastrati	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature
Approved by:	Name Katja Pokovic	Function Technical Manager	Signature

Issued: January 9, 2014

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D835V2-4d165_Jan14

Page 1 of 8

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.7
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	40.7 $\pm$ 6 %	0.91 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.34 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.24 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.52 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.02 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	56.8 $\pm$ 6 %	1.01 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.46 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.58 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.60 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.26 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.6 Ω - 3.8 j Ω
Return Loss	- 28.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.2 Ω - 5.7 j Ω
Return Loss	- 23.7 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.440 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 28, 2012

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 07.01.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d165

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.91 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.7$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.22, 6.22, 6.22); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

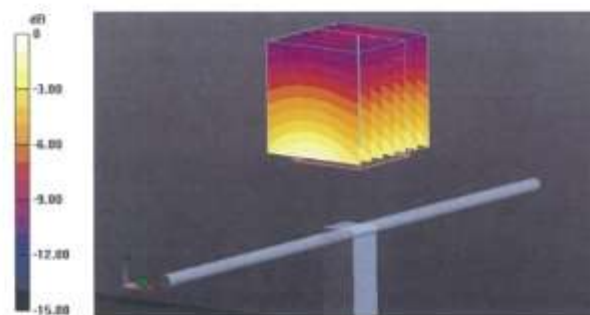
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 60.874 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

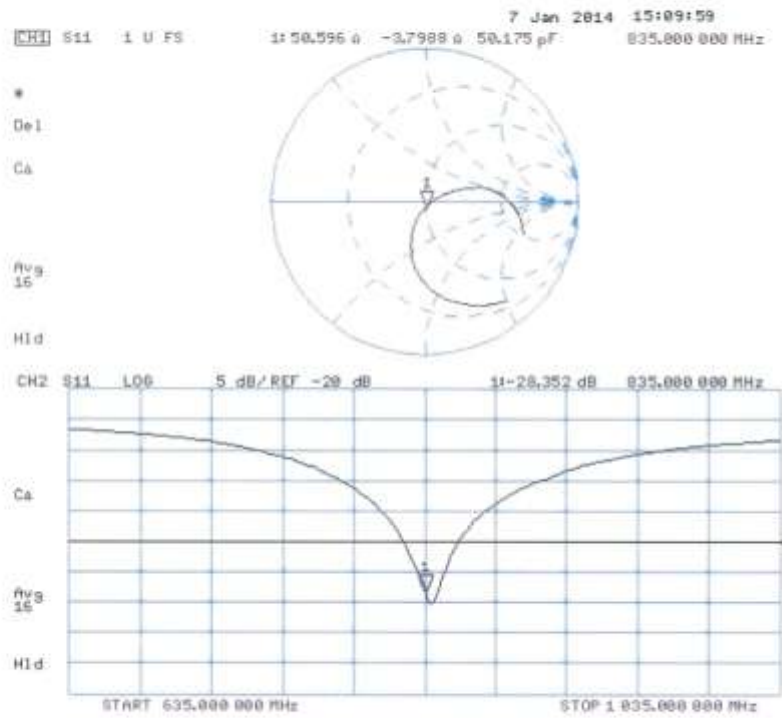
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.54 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.34 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.52 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.73 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 07.01.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d165

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.013 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 56.8$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.09, 6.09, 6.09); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

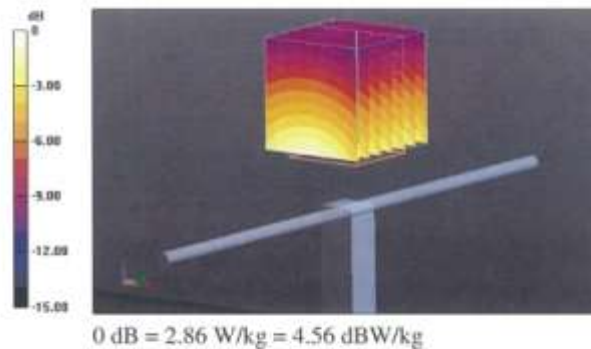
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 60.874 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

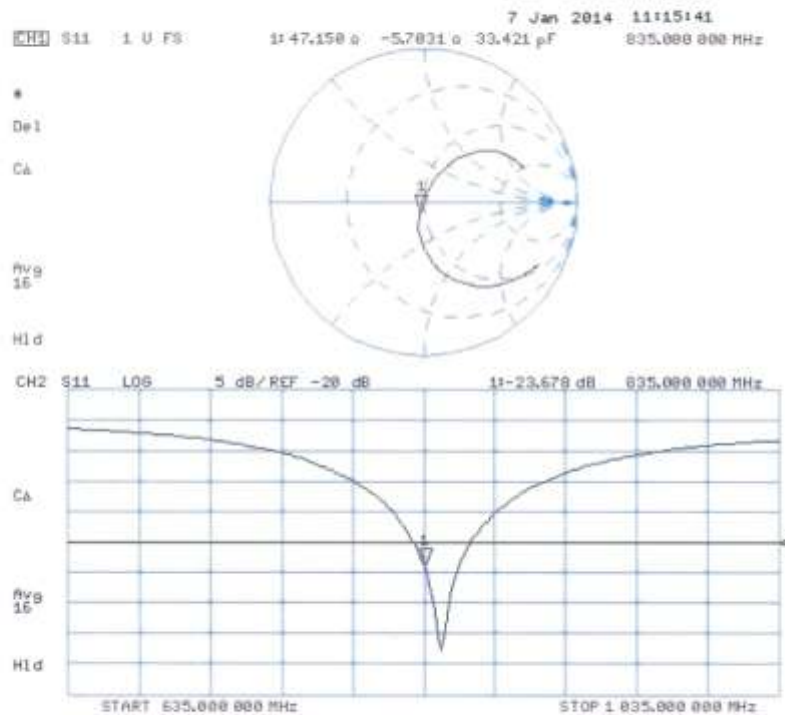
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.66 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.46 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.86 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Client HCT (Dymstec)

Certificate No: D1800V2-2d006_Mar14

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D1800V2 - SN: 2d006

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: March 24, 2014

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01828)	Oct-14
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736)	Apr-14
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: S047.3 / 06327	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01739)	Apr-14
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3205_Dec13)	Dec-14
DAE4	SN: 601	25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-601_Apr13)	Apr-14
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-14

Calibrated by:	Name Israe El-Naouq	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: March 24, 2014

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D1800V2-2d006_Mar14

Page 1 of 8

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.7
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1800 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	38.7 $\pm$ 6 %	1.40 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.60 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	38.1 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.02 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.0 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	52.5 $\pm$ 6 %	1.55 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.67 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	38.1 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.2 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.7 Ω - 7.0 j Ω
Return Loss	- 22.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	43.7 Ω - 6.9 j Ω
Return Loss	- 20.0 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.208 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	July 23, 2001

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 24.03.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1800 MHz; Type: D1800V2; Serial: D1800V2 - SN: 2d006

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1800 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1800 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.4 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.7$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(5.09, 5.09, 5.09); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

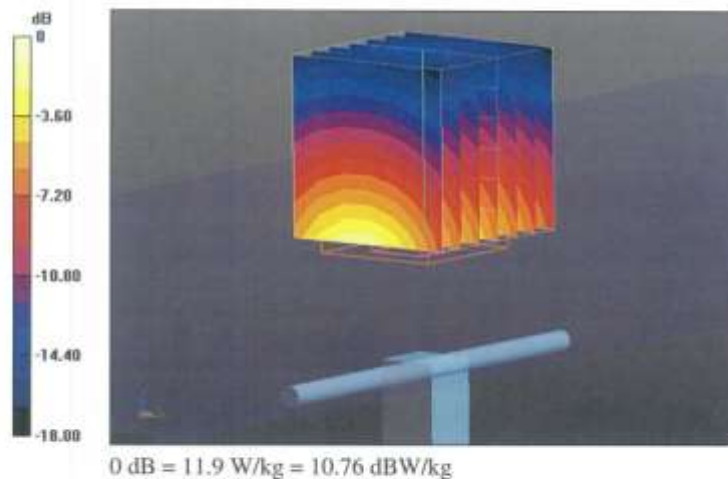
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 94,691 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

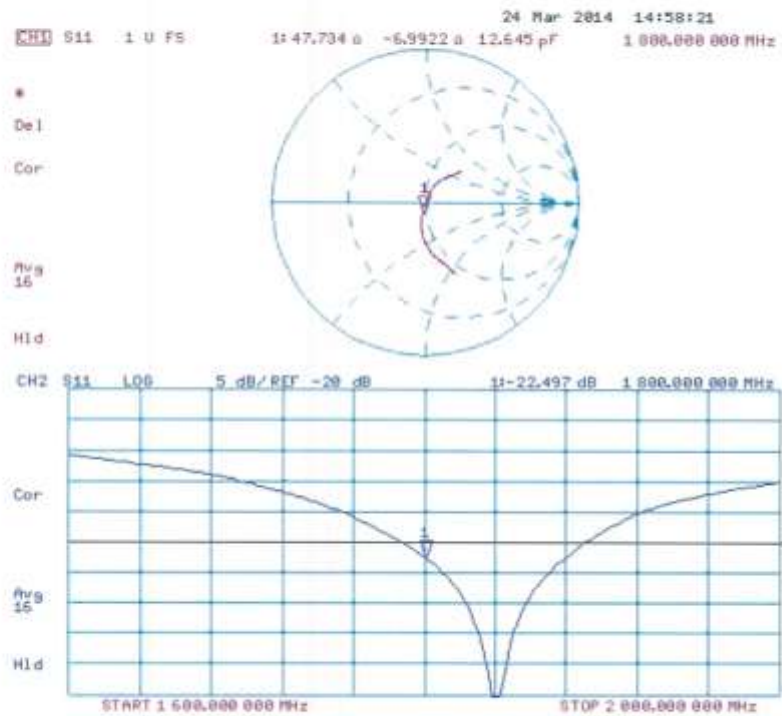
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.02 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.9 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 24.03.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1800 MHz; Type: D1800V2; Serial: D1800V2 - SN: 2d006

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1800 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1800 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.55 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

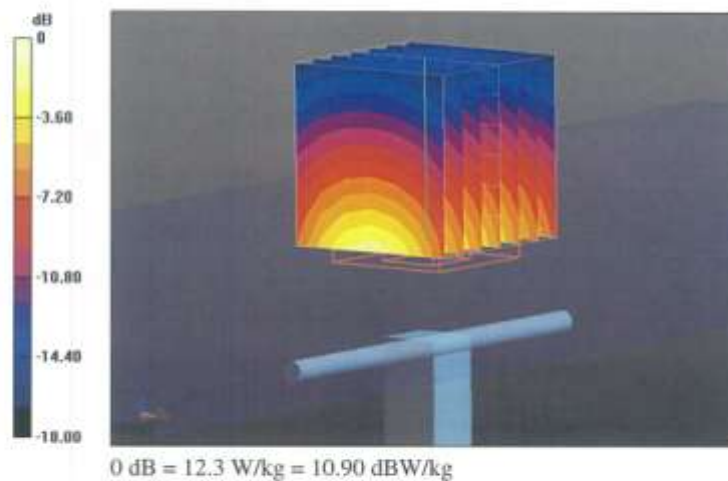
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 92.723 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

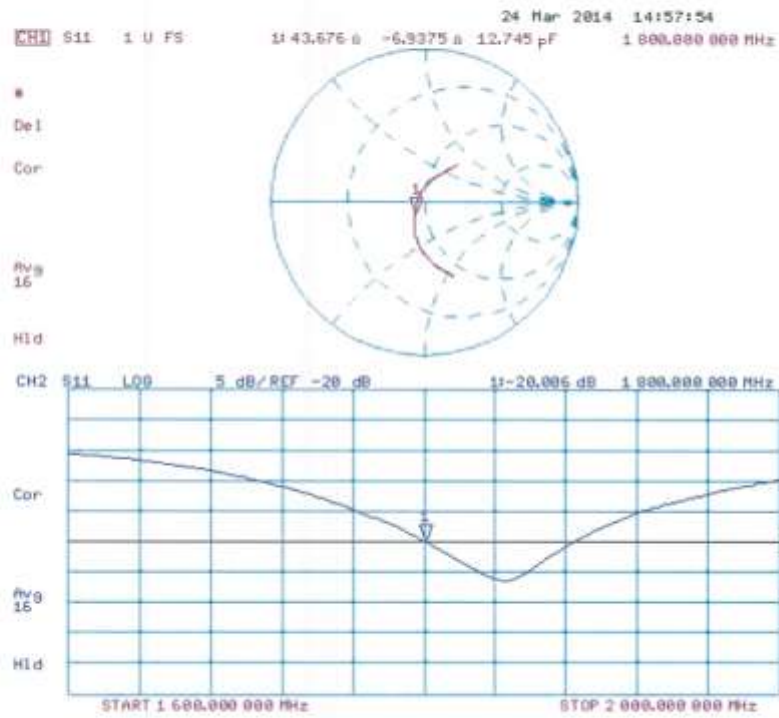
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.67 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.11 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.3 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Client HCT (Dymstec)

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d061_Jul14

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D1900V2 - SN: 5d061

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: July 23, 2014

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01828)	Oct-14
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918)	Apr-15
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3205_Dec13)	Dec-14
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Apr-14 (No. DAE4-601_Apr14)	Apr-15
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-09 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-14

Calibrated by:	Name Jeton Kastrali	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature
Approved by:	Name Katja Pokovic	Function Technical Manager	Signature

Issued: July 23, 2014

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d061_Jul14

Page 1 of 8

**Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG**
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	39.5 $\pm$ 6 %	1.38 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	10.1 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	40.6 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.29 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.2 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	52.5 $\pm$ 6 %	1.51 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	10.2 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	40.8 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.39 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.6 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.1 Ω + 6.2 j Ω
Return Loss	- 24.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.2 Ω + 7.0 j Ω
Return Loss	- 22.2 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.193 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 10, 2004

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 23.07.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d061

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.38$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(5.06, 5.06, 5.06); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

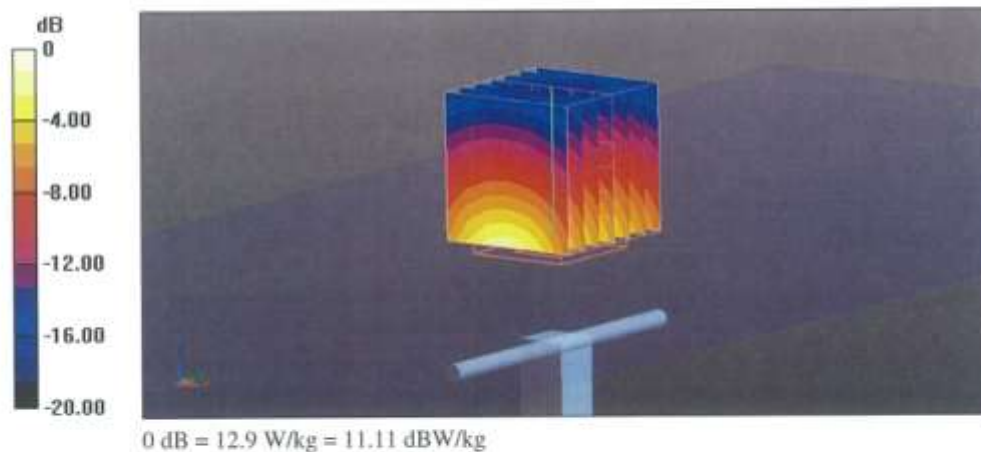
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 99.40 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

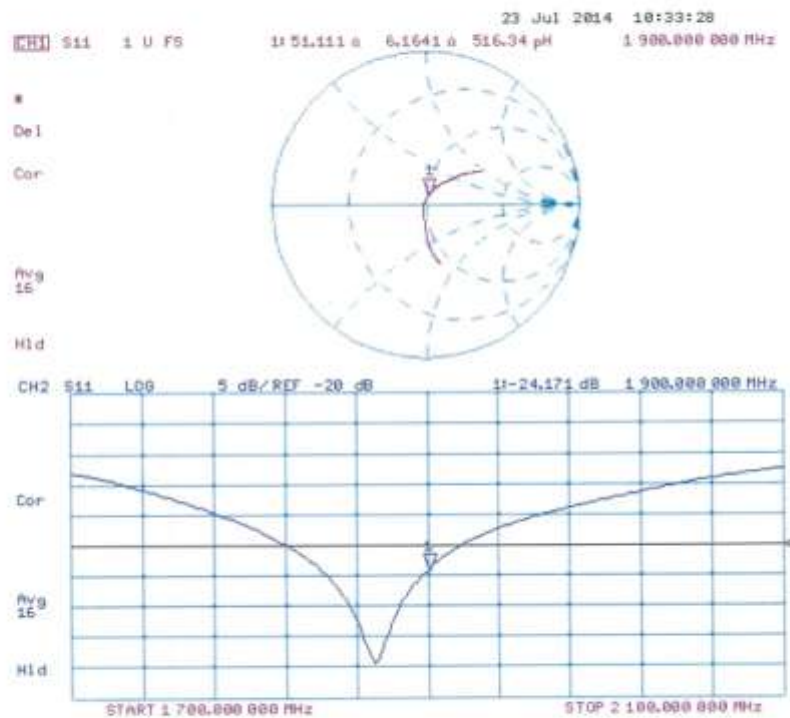
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.29 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.9 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 23.07.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d061

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.51$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.76, 4.76, 4.76); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

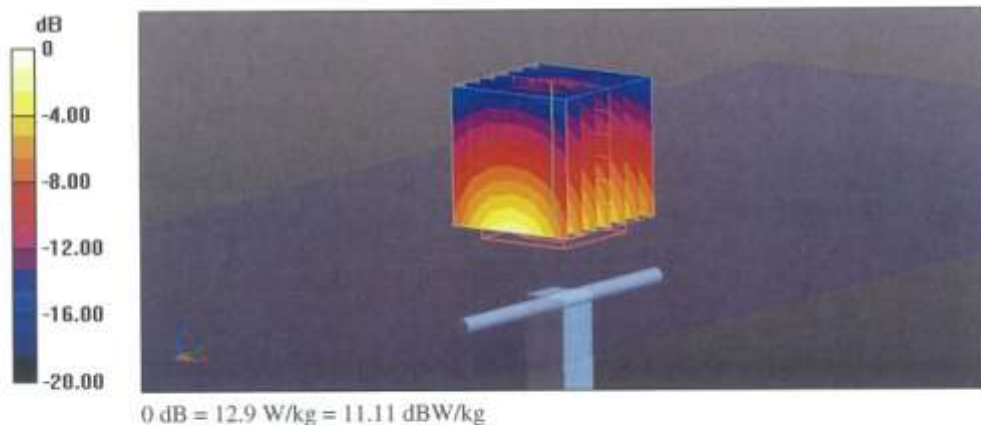
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 96.22 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

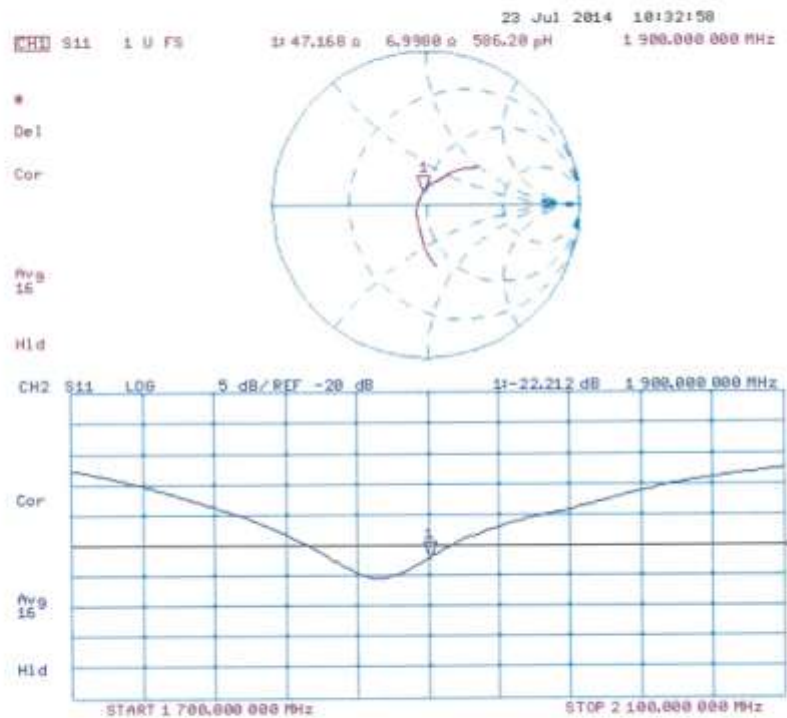
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.39 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.9 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Client HCT (Dymstec)

Certificate No: D2450V2-743_Jul14

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D2450V2 - SN: 743

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: July 24, 2014

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01828)	Oct-14
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918)	Apr-15
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES30V3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3205_Dec13)	Dec-14
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Apr-14 (No. DAE4-601_Apr14)	Apr-15

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 54206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-14

Calibrated by: Name Claudio Leubler Function Laboratory Technician

Approved by: Katja Pokovic Technical Manager

Issued: July 25, 2014

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D2450V2-743_Jul14

Page 1 of 8

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	37.8 $\pm$ 6 %	1.85 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.6 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	53.2 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.28 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.8 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	50.6 $\pm$ 6 %	2.03 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.2 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.3 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.07 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.9 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$53.2 \Omega + 4.5 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 25.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$50.8 \Omega + 6.3 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 24.1 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.160 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 01, 2003

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 24.07.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 743

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.85$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.53, 4.53, 4.53); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

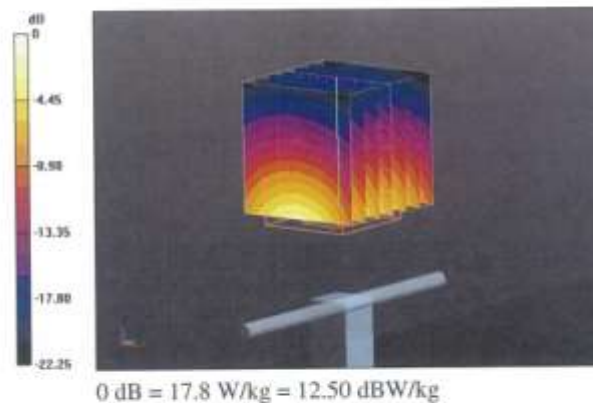
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 102.3 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

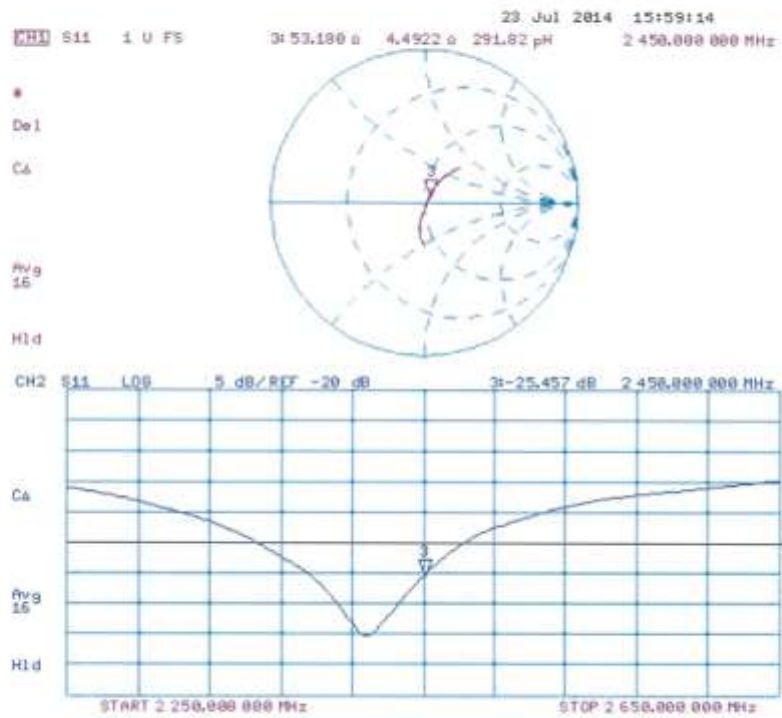
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.28 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.8 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 16.07.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 743

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.03$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

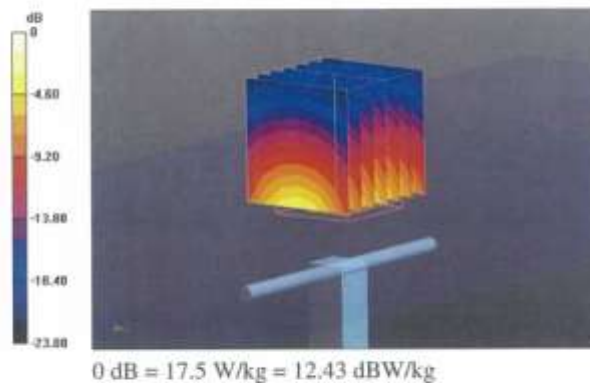
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 95.80 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.07 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.5 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

